

Exhibit No.:
Issues: Revenue Requirement
Witness: Greg R. Meyer
Type of Exhibit: Direct Testimony
Sponsoring Party: Midwest Energy Consumers Group
Case No.: ER-2024-0189
Date Testimony Prepared: June 27, 2024

**BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI**

_____)
IN THE MATTER OF EVERGY MISSOURI)
WEST, INC. D/B/A EVERGY MISSOURI)
WEST'S REQUEST FOR AUTHORITY) CASE NO. ER-2024-0189
TO IMPLEMENT A GENERAL RATE)
INCREASE FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE)
_____)

Direct Testimony and Schedules of

Greg R. Meyer

On behalf of

Midwest Energy Consumers Group

June 27, 2024



**BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI**

<hr/>)	
IN THE MATTER OF EVERGY MISSOURI)	
WEST, INC. D/B/A EVERGY MISSOURI)	
WEST'S REQUEST FOR AUTHORITY)	CASE NO. ER-2024-0189
TO IMPLEMENT A GENERAL RATE)	
INCREASE FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE)	
<hr/>)	

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) **SS**
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS)

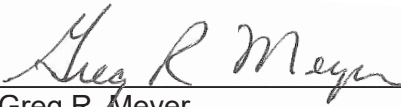
Affidavit of Greg R. Meyer

Greg R. Meyer, being first duly sworn, on his oath states:

- 1. My name is Greg R. Meyer. I am a consultant with Brubaker & Associates, Inc., having its principal place of business at 16690 Swingley Ridge Road, Suite 140, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017. We have been retained by the Midwest Energy Consumers Group in this proceeding on their behalf.

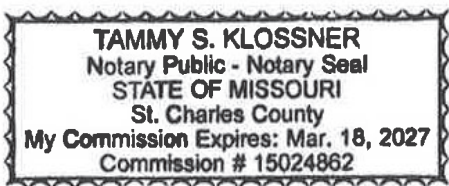
- 2. Attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes is my direct testimony and schedules which were prepared in written form for introduction into evidence in Missouri Public Service Commission Case No. ER-2024-0189.


- 3. I hereby swear and affirm that the testimony and schedules are true and correct and that they show the matters and things that they purport to show.



Greg R. Meyer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 2024.





Notary Public

**BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI**

**IN THE MATTER OF EVERGY MISSOURI
WEST, INC. D/B/A EVERGY MISSOURI
WEST'S REQUEST FOR AUTHORITY
TO IMPLEMENT A GENERAL RATE
INCREASE FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE**

CASE NO. ER-2024-0189

Direct Testimony of Greg R. Meyer

1 **Q PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

2 A Greg R. Meyer. My business address is 16690 Swingley Ridge Road, Suite 140,
3 Chesterfield, MO 63017.

4 **Q WHAT IS YOUR OCCUPATION?**

5 A I am a consultant in the field of public utility regulation and a Senior Principal at
6 Brubaker & Associates, Inc., energy, economic and regulatory consultants.

7 **Q PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND AND EXPERIENCE.**

8 A This information is included in Appendix A to my testimony.

9 **Q ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU APPEARING IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

10 A I am appearing on behalf of Midwest Energy Consumers Group ("MECG").

11 **Q WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

12 A My direct testimony will discuss the recovery of transmission expenses associated with
13 the Crossroads Energy Center ("Crossroads").

**Greg R. Meyer
Page 1**

1 Q HAVE YOU READ THE DIRECT TESTIMONY OF EVERGY MISSOURI WEST
2 (“EMW”) WITNESSES DARREN IVES AND CODY VANDEVELDE REGARDING
3 THE INCLUSION OF TRANSMISSION EXPENSES FOR FIRM POINT-TO-POINT
4 TRANSMISSION SERVICE FROM THE CROSSROADS GENERATING UNIT
5 LOCATED IN CLARKSDALE, MISSISSIPPI TO THE SOUTHWEST POWER POOL
6 (“SPP”) REGIONAL TRANSMISSION ORGANIZATION (“RTO”)?

7 A Yes, I have.

8 Q DO YOU SUPPORT THE INCLUSION OF TRANSMISSION EXPENSES TO
9 DELIVER ENERGY FROM CLARKSDALE, MISSISSIPPI TO THE SPP SERVICE
10 TERRITORY?

11 A No, I do not. Requiring EMW customers to pay approximately \$16.5 million in firm
12 point-to-point transmission service is an unreasonable request. EMW is seeking
13 transmission expenses to deliver energy over 500 miles from Clarksdale, Mississippi
14 to the EMW service territory.

15 Q PLEASE DESCRIBE CROSSROADS.

16 A Crossroads is a generating station located in Clarksdale, Mississippi, over 500 miles
17 away from the EMW service territory. Crossroads is a peaking unit consisting of four
18 (75 MW) combustion turbines. Crossroads is located in the Midcontinent Independent
19 System Operator (“MISO”) footprint while the EMW service territory is located in the
20 SPP footprint. Thus, the Crossroads generating unit is located in a completely different
21 RTO than the EMW service territory. To transport energy from MISO to SPP, EMW
22 needs to secure a firm transmission path to assure the delivery of energy. Thus, the
23 need for firm point-to-point transmission service from MISO to the SPP footprint.

Greg R. Meyer
Page 2

1 Q HAS THE COMMISSION PREVIOUSLY RULED ON RECOVERY OF
2 TRANSMISSION EXPENSE FOR CROSSROADS?

3 A Yes, several times. I will provide a chronological order of the Commission decisions
4 on this issue.

5 ➤ Case No. ER-2010-0356. This is the first rate case EMW (known at the time as
6 Kansas City Power & Light Greater Missouri Operations ["GMO"]) sought to include
7 transmission expense recovery for Crossroads. In Case No. ER-2010-0356, the
8 Commission addressed both the valuation of Crossroads for purposes of its rate
9 base value as well as recovery of Crossroads' transmission costs. EMW sought to
10 include a valuation of Crossroads that totaled \$104 million. In its Report and Order,
11 the Commission ordered a valuation that was consistent with the sale of identical
12 turbines and comparable age to Ameren (Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek). In
13 that case, the Commission stated the following:

14 Considering the depressed market as exhibited by the sale of
15 similar turbines to Ameren, and the valuation of these assets
16 reported to the SEC by GPE, the Commission finds that \$61.8
17 million is an accurate reflection of the fair market value of
18 Crossroads as required by the affiliate transaction rule as of
19 July 14, 2008. (Report and Order, Case No. ER-2010-0356,
20 page 96)

21 In addition, the Commission disallowed all transmission costs related to the
22 Crossroads facility. In that same case, the Commission held that:

23 The cost of transmission to move energy from Crossroads to
24 customers served by MPS is a very significant cost that is far
25 greater than the transmission costs for power plants located in
26 the MPS district. The annual energy transmission cost was
27 estimated as \$406,000 per month. This is also substantially
28 higher on an annual basis than the transmission plant costs for
29 the Aries site where the three South Harper Turbines were
30 originally planned to be installed.

31 This higher transmission cost is an ongoing cost that will be paid
32 every year that Crossroads is operating to provide electricity to
33 customers located in and about Kansas City, Missouri. GMO

1 does not incur any transmission costs for its other production
2 facilities that are located in its MPS district that are used to serve
3 its native load customers in that district. This ongoing
4 transmission cost GMO incurs for Crossroads is a cost that it
5 does not incur for South Harper, and is the cause of one of the
6 biggest differences in the on-going operating costs between the
7 two facilities.

8 It is not just and reasonable to require ratepayers to pay for the
9 added transmission costs of electricity generated so far away in
10 a transmission constricted location. Thus, the Commission will
11 exclude the excessive transmission costs from recovery in rates.
12 (Report and Order, Case No. ER-2010-0356, pages 86-87,
13 Footnotes omitted)

14 It should be noted that at the time of the disallowance of Crossroads' transmission
15 expenses, those transmission expenses totaled approximately \$4.9 million. In this
16 case, EMW is requesting recovery of approximately \$16.5 million, or 3.4 times
17 greater expense recovery than what the Commission determined to be a significant
18 and unrecoverable cost of \$4.9 million.

19 ➤ Case No. ER-2012-0175. In this case, EMW (known at the time as Kansas City
20 Power & Light GMO) also sought recovery of the transmission expenses from
21 Crossroads. In its Report and Order, the Commission stated the following:

22 Crossroads is a relic of the failed utility Aquila. A full recital of
23 Aquila's tortured history is unnecessary to the Commission
24 rulings, because it only raises the issue of how long the
25 Commission will visit the sins of the predecessor on the
26 successor. It is true that GMO is the same legal entity as Aquila,
27 but it is also true that management is different.

28 * * *

29 **Transmission Costs.** GMO asks the Commission to depart
30 from the previous rulings and include in MPS rates the costs of
31 transmitting power from Crossroads to MPS territory but it has
32 not carried its burden of proof on that claim.

33 * * *

34 Therefore, the Commission concludes that including the
35 Crossroads transmission costs does not support safe and
36 adequate service at just and reasonable rates, and the

1 Commission will deny those costs. (Report and Order, Case No.
2 ER-2012-0175, pages 57-59, Footnotes omitted)

3 The Commission now had ruled on two different occasions that transmission cost
4 recovery would not be allowed. The Commission also conveyed that the actions of
5 Aquila were not supported by the Commission, and recognized that GMO was an
6 entity with new management. However, new management should not shift cost
7 recovery onto customers from the decisions of Aquila. Crossroads was still a
8 problem and the Commission rectified that problem by addressing its rate base
9 value and declining to allow recovery of transmission costs.

10 ➤ Case No. ER-2016-0156. EMW (known at the time as Kansas City Power & Light
11 GMO) once again sought recovery of Crossroads' transmission expenses. In this
12 case though, EMW entered into a Stipulation and Agreement that explicitly
13 disallowed all transmission costs associated with Crossroads.

14 • GMO will reflect the per book transmission expenses with
15 adjustments to this per book amount to reflect the removal of
16 all MISO transmission expenses related to the Crossroads
17 Energy Center.

18 The costs and revenues in GMO's FAC will not include
19 transmission costs associated with Crossroads Energy Center
20 and will be consistent with those in Kansas City Power & Light
21 Company's current FAC, with two exceptions:

22 (Non-Unanimous Stipulation and Agreement, Case No.
23 ER-2016-0156, page 13)

24 ➤ Case No. ER-2018-0146. EMW tried for the fourth time to include recovery of
25 Crossroads' transmission expenses in its cost of service. Similar to Case No.
26 ER-2016-0156, EMW entered into a Stipulation and Agreement that disallowed all
27 transmission costs associated with Crossroads.

28 * GMO will reflect the per book transmission expenses with
29 adjustments to this per book amount to reflect the removal of
30 all MISO transmission expenses related to the Crossroads
31 Energy Center.

1 B. The costs and revenues in GMO's FAC will not include
2 transmission costs associated with Crossroads Energy
3 Center.

4 The Signatories agree that the revenue requirement treatment
5 of the Crossroads Energy Center will continue as the issue was
6 resolved in GMO's last rate case (Case No. ER-2016-0156)
7 which continued the treatment ordered by the Commission in
8 Case No. ER-2010-0356.

9 (Non-Unanimous Stipulation and Agreement, Case No.
10 ER-2018-0146, pages 4 and 5)

11 ➤ Case No. ER-2022-0130. In this rate case, EMW did not seek recovery of
12 Crossroads' transmission expenses in cost of service. This marked the first rate
13 case dating back to Case No. ER-2010-0356 that EMW did not seek recovery of
14 Crossroads' transmission expenses; three rate cases since Case No.
15 ER-2010-0356.

16 I would note that at the time of filing this rate case (January 2022) EMW was
17 incurring approximately \$14.8 million on Crossroads' transmission expenses, yet
18 decided to forgo requesting collection of this expense.

19 **Q ARE THERE REASONS WHY YOU BELIEVE EMW DID NOT SEEK RECOVERY OF**
20 **CROSSROADS' TRANSMISSION EXPENSES IN THE CONTEXT OF THAT 2022**
21 **RATE CASE?**

22 A I can think of two reasons. First, EMW's rate case filing exceeded the rate cap that
23 EMW could seek to increase rates by pursuant to Statute 393.1655. If EMW had
24 included recovery of Crossroads' transmission expenses, and if EMW won that issue
25 against the precedence already established, it is quite possible that EMW would still
26 not be able to collect those expenses because of the rate cap. Second, EMW
27 recognized that recovery of Crossroads' transmission expenses would not be allowed
28 by the Commission based on prior Commission decisions.

Greg R. Meyer
Page 6

1 **Q IT APPEARS FROM YOUR PREVIOUS DISCUSSION THAT THE CROSSROADS**
2 **ISSUES HAVE BEEN AROUND FOR A LONG TIME.**

3 A Yes, the issues with Crossroads and its eventual ownership by EMW today started prior
4 to the 2010 rate case. I would highly recommend that the Commission review the
5 Staff's Cost of Service Report, the testimonies prepared by Staff member Cary
6 Featherstone, and the Commission Report and Order in Case No. ER-2010-0356
7 (attached as Schedules GRM-1 through GRM-5) to gain a full appreciation of the
8 Crossroads issues. The Staff's analysis is extremely thorough and was cited in many
9 instances by the Commission in its Report and Order in the 2010 rate case. By
10 reviewing the Staff's analysis, the Commission will quickly see why this issue cannot
11 be judged simply by looking at the current situation facing Crossroads.

12 **Q DO YOU BELIEVE THAT EMW SHOULD HAVE EVALUATED DIFFERENT**
13 **OPTIONS FOR CROSSROADS GIVEN THE HISTORY OF THE COMMISSION'S**
14 **DECISIONS TO DISALLOW RECOVERY OF TRANSMISSION EXPENSES IN COST**
15 **OF SERVICE?**

16 A Yes, I think it is obvious in reviewing the Commission's Report and Order in Case No.
17 ER-2012-0156 that the Commission was not going to change its course in disallowing
18 transmission cost recovery for Crossroads at any time in the future. I think the
19 Commission made it very clear that the ordered value of Crossroads and the
20 non-recovery of transmission costs were tied together. However, there is no
21 documentation that EMW (or its predecessors) tried to change this course of action
22 regarding Crossroads. In fact, in the 2022 rate case, EMW completely accepted the
23 Commission precedent that recovery of transmission costs (\$14.8 million) would not be
24 included in its costs of service.

Greg R. Meyer
Page 7

1 **Q WHAT COURSE OF ACTION DO YOU THINK EMW COULD HAVE ENGAGED IN?**

2 A Two examples come to mind. First, I think EMW could have investigated whether to
3 sell the Crossroads unit. In the documentation provided by the Staff, it is apparent that
4 Aquila tried to sell Crossroads prior to 2010 and there were no buyers. I believe EMW
5 should have continued to try to sell Crossroads if the burden of transmission cost
6 recovery was viewed as a permanent disallowance as it should have been. Second, I
7 think EMW should have investigated whether the Crossroads unit could be dismantled
8 and placed in service in MPS' service territory. Doing this would have relieved the
9 burden of the recovery of transmission costs. The price to dismantle Crossroads back
10 in the 2012 timeframe might have resulted in costs savings when compared to the
11 accumulation of transmission costs that EMW has had to absorb through today as listed
12 in the direct testimony of Darren Ives (\$136.9 million). In this regard, everyone wins;
13 customers would continue to receive the benefits of Crossroads' energy and accredited
14 capacity and shareholders would not need to absorb recovery of transmission costs.

15 **Q GIVEN THE HISTORY OF THIS ISSUE, DO YOU BELIEVE EMW CUSTOMERS**
16 **SHOULD BEGIN PAYING TRANSMISSION EXPENSES FOR CROSSROADS?**

17 A Absolutely not. I believe it is perfectly clear that the Commission in its 2010 and 2012
18 rate case orders believed there should be no recovery of Crossroads' transmission
19 costs as long as that unit remained in Clarksdale, Mississippi. To now hold Crossroads'
20 accredited capacity hostage if not given the recovery of transmission expenses should
21 not be allowed. Back in the 2010-2012 timeframe, if the Commission believed that
22 transmission cost recovery would be used to threaten the existence of Crossroads'
23 accredited capacity for EMW customers, the Commission in all likelihood may have
24 decided differently the fate of Crossroads as a regulated generating unit. The

Greg R. Meyer
Page 8

1 Commission very well could have prohibited all recovery of Crossroads as an imprudent
2 cost to impose on regulated ratepayers.

3 **Q PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR POSITION.**

4 A I am opposed to the EMW proposal to include transmission expenses for Crossroads.
5 The Commission in the 2010-2012 timeframe was willing to recognize Crossroads as
6 a regulated generating unit with the specific disallowance of recovery of transmission
7 costs. Despite several attempts by EMW to convince parties otherwise, the
8 Commission repeatedly disallowed recovery of those transmission expenses. In two
9 cases (2016 & 2018), EMW voluntarily relinquished cost recovery as part of Stipulations
10 and Agreements. In the most recent rate case (2022), EMW did not even seek recovery
11 of Crossroads' transmission expenses. This issue cannot be fully understood without
12 a review of the historical filings by the Staff and the Commission Orders. Once that
13 history is reviewed, I am confident that the Commission will not punish EMW customers
14 by requiring them to pay for Crossroads' transmission expenses.

15 **Q DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

16 A Yes, it does.

Qualifications of Greg R. Meyer

1 **Q PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

2 A Greg R. Meyer. My business address is 16690 Swingley Ridge Road, Suite 140,
3 Chesterfield, MO 63017.

4 **Q PLEASE STATE YOUR OCCUPATION.**

5 A I am a consultant in the field of public utility regulation and a Senior Principal with the
6 firm of Brubaker & Associates, Inc. ("BAI"), energy, economic and regulatory
7 consultants.

8 **Q PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND AND EXPERIENCE.**

9 A I graduated from the University of Missouri in 1979 with a Bachelor of Science Degree
10 in Business Administration, with a major in Accounting. Subsequent to graduation I
11 was employed by the Missouri Public Service Commission. I was employed with the
12 Commission from July 1, 1979 until May 31, 2008.

13 I began my employment at the Missouri Public Service Commission as a Junior
14 Auditor. During my employment at the Commission, I was promoted to higher auditing
15 classifications. My final position at the Commission was an Auditor V, which I held for
16 approximately ten years.

17 As an Auditor V, I conducted audits and examinations of the accounts, books,
18 records and reports of jurisdictional utilities. I also aided in the planning of audits and
19 investigations, including staffing decisions, and in the development of staff positions in
20 which the Auditing Department was assigned. I served as Lead Auditor and/or Case
21 Supervisor as assigned. I assisted in the technical training of other auditors, which
22 included the preparation of auditors' workpapers, oral and written testimony.

1 During my career at the Missouri Public Service Commission, I presented
2 testimony in numerous electric, gas, telephone and water and sewer rate cases. In
3 addition, I was involved in cases regarding service territory transfers. In the context of
4 those cases listed above, I presented testimony on all conventional ratemaking
5 principles related to a utility's revenue requirement. During the last three years of my
6 employment with the Commission, I was involved in developing transmission policy for
7 the Southwest Power Pool as a member of the Cost Allocation Working Group.

8 In June of 2008, I joined the firm of Brubaker & Associates, Inc. as a Consultant.
9 Since joining the firm, I have presented testimony and/or testified in the state
10 jurisdictions of Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Maryland, Missouri, New Mexico,
11 Utah, Washington, Wisconsin and Wyoming. I have also appeared and presented
12 testimony in Alberta and Nova Scotia, Canada. In addition, I have filed testimony at
13 the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"). These cases involved
14 addressing conventional ratemaking principles focusing on the utility's revenue
15 requirement. The firm Brubaker & Associates, Inc. provides consulting services in the
16 field of energy procurement and public utility regulation to many clients including
17 industrial and institutional customers, some utilities and, on occasion, state regulatory
18 agencies.

19 More specifically, we provide analysis of energy procurement options based on
20 consideration of prices and reliability as related to the needs of the client; prepare rate,
21 feasibility, economic, and cost of service studies relating to energy and utility services;
22 prepare depreciation and feasibility studies relating to utility service; assist in contract
23 negotiations for utility services, and provide technical support to legislative activities.

24 In addition to our main office in St. Louis, the firm also has branch offices in
25 Corpus Christi, Texas; Louisville, Kentucky and Phoenix, Arizona.

MISSOURI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

STAFF REPORT

REVENUE REQUIREMENT
COST OF SERVICE



KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY

FILE NO. ER-2010-0356

*Jefferson City, Missouri
November 17, 2010*

**** Denotes Highly Confidential Information ****

NP
Staff Exhibit No. GMO-210
Date 1/18/11 Reporter LMB
File No. ER-2010-0356

1 L&P has filed for the following rate increases:

Case No.	Date Filed	Amount Requested	Amount Authorized	Effective Date of Rates
ER-2007-0004 (filed as Aquila entity)	July 3, 2006	\$22.4 million (22.1% increase)	\$13,583,600million (12.79% increase)	June 3, 2007
ER-2009-0090	September 5, 2008	\$ 17.1 million (14.4 % increase excluding any impact of the fuel clause)	\$15 million (11.85% increase)	September 1, 2009
ER-2010-0356	June 4, 2010	\$ 22.1 million (13.9% increase excluding any impact of the fuel clause)	Yet to be determined	May 4, 2011 (expected)

2 On April 4, 2007, GPE, KCPL, and Aquila, Inc. ("Aquila"), filed a joint application with
3 the Missouri Public Service Commission ("the PSC" or "the Commission"), designated as Case
4 No. EM-2007-0374 requesting approval for a series of transactions which ultimately would
5 result in GPE acquiring Aquila's Missouri electric and steam operations, as well as its merchant
6 services operations. These merchant services operations primarily consisted of a 340 megawatt
7 generating facility located in Mississippi, ("Crossroads"), and certain residual natural gas
8 contracts. The Commission approved the request of GPE, KCPL, and Aquila in an
9 Order effective July 1, 2008. GPE acquired Aquila on July 14, 2008 and later in 2008, Aquila
10 changed its name to KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company ("GMO").

11 *Staff Expert/Witness: Cary G. Featherstone*

12 **II. Executive Summary**

13 Curt Wells, of the Commission's Utility Operations Division, and Cary Featherstone of
14 the Utilities Services Division sponsor Staff's Cost of Service Report, Schedules and Accounting

1 quantities for both MPS and L&P, as are Retail Sales, Wholesale Sales and Company Use.
2 Therefore, by inputting these components into the above equation, one can solve for system
3 energy losses for both MPS and L&P. Staff then divided the resulting system energy losses by
4 NSI for both MPS and L&P respectively and multiplied by 100 ((system energy losses/NSI) X
5 100%) to obtain the system energy losses as a percentage of NSI. This result is referred to as the
6 system energy loss factor, also called the line loss factor.

7 Staff has calculated a system energy loss percentage for the twelve months ending
8 December 2009 of 6.14% of NSI for MPS and 6.26% of NSI for L&P. These line loss
9 percentages were provided to Staff expert Walt Cecil, who used them in developing the system
10 loads for both MPS and L&P that are inputted into Staff's fuel model.

11 *Staff Expert/Witness: Alan J. Bax*

12 **10. Planned and Forced Outages**

13 Planned and forced outages are infrequent in occurrence, and variable in duration. In
14 order to capture this variability, the GMO generating unit outages were normalized by averaging
15 the nine years of actual values taken from data supplied by GMO to comply with
16 4 CSR 240-3.190.

17 *Staff Expert/Witness: David W. Elliott*

18 **11. Capacity Requirements for the Territory Formerly Known as** 19 **MPS**

20 **a. Capacity Requirements for This Filing**

21 Staff has included in its case for MPS the capital costs of two 105 megawatts (MW)
22 combustion turbines (CTs) on the six 105 MW CT South Harper site that have not been built.
23 Staff refers to these two combustion turbines as Prudent Turbines 4 and 5. As it has in prior

1 cases, the capital costs Staff used for these two CTs in its case are the book values they would
2 have had if the two CTs had been built and become fully operational and used for service at the
3 same time in 2005 when the three 105 MW CTs that are on the six CT South Harper site were
4 built and Aquila began to use them for providing service. It is Staff's position that Aquila should
5 have built five 105 MW CTs at the South Harper site, rather than the three it actually built, given
6 the information that was available to GMO (then known as Aquila, Inc.) through its resource
7 planning process at the time GMO was deciding how it was replacing the power it was getting
8 from the Aries plant (now the Dogwood plant) through a capacity contract.

9 Staff first raised in testimony pre-filed in September 2003, in Case No. EF-2003-0465,
10 its concerns regarding Aquila, Inc.'s lack of planning to replace the 500 MW of summer capacity
11 and energy that it was then obtaining from the exempt wholesale generator Aries plant owned
12 jointly by Aquila's subsidiary Aquila Merchant Services, Inc. and Calpine through a five-year
13 purchased power agreement ("Aries PPA") that was to end in May 2005. At that time, Aquila
14 had not informed Staff of how it planned to meet the capacity needs of MPS for the summer of
15 2005. A description of the correspondence and discussions that occurred between Staff and
16 GMO for the next two years is described in the attached Appendix 5, Schedule LMM-1.

17 Appendix 5, Schedule LMM-1 also describes that Staff first presented its position that the
18 prudent decision for Aquila was to build five 105 MW CTs at the South Harper site, not three in
19 Case No. ER-2005-0436. Staff has not waived from this position in any case since that Aries
20 PPA expired. Staff maintained the same position in Aquila's following two general rate increase
21 cases, Case No. ER-2007-0004 and Case No. ER-2009-0090 (filed as GMO).

22 As a part of GMO's last rate increase request, Case No. ER-2009-0090, because the legal
23 cloud South Harper was resolved, Staff included the three 105 MW CTs built at the South

1 Harper site as part of GMO's rate base. However, it is still Staff's position that GMO should
2 have built five 105 CTs at the South Harper site when it built only three. Therefore, in this case
3 Staff is imputing both the capital and running costs of two 105 MW CTs at the South Harper site
4 in its direct filing that GMO did not build.

5 Since GMO should have built five 105 MW CTs at its South Harper site to meet the
6 customer load on its system when the Aries PPA expired, Staff is not including the capital and
7 running costs of GMO's Crossroads four 75 MW CT power plant in Staff's direct case. A utility
8 should locate and size a generating plant to serve its native load. The Crossroads power plant
9 was neither located nor sized to meet MPS's native load. It was built as a merchant plant to sell
10 energy at market value. Where the price and circumstances are right, such as distress
11 sales, acquisition of plants built by others, including those built as merchant plants such as
12 Crossroads, acquiring an existing power plant could be a preferred option. Staff did not include
13 the capital and running costs of the Crossroads power plant for four reasons: (1) affiliate
14 transaction concerns discussed in greater detail in the next section of this report; (2) historically
15 the prices of natural gas delivered to Crossroads have been higher than the natural gas prices
16 delivered to South Harper; (3) the cost of transmission to move the energy from Crossroads to
17 GMO's service area when, since South Harper is in GMO's service area, there is no similar cost
18 for South Harper; and (4) the ability of GMO to properly provide managerial oversight on a
19 power plant located in Mississippi, several hundred miles from GMO's load center.

20 **b. Potential Impact on Future Capacity Balance**

21 Staff still remains concerned with GMO's resource plans. Appendix 5, Schedule LMM-2
22 is a capacity balance sheet for GMO with the two CTs Staff is imputing to the South Harper site.
23 All other capacity resources and the peak forecast are the same as the preferred plan that GMO

1 filed with the Commission in its last Chapter 22 Electric Utility Resource Planning compliance
2 filing (Case No. EE-2009-0237). This schedule shows that ** _____

3 _____
4 _____

5 _____ ** Since GMO's last rate case, GMO has **
6 _____

7 _____ ** at the time of its last rate case, Case No. ER-2009-0090.

8 Staff is concerned that GMO will not be able to obtain the demand-side reduction shown on
9 Appendix 5, Schedule LMM-2 because KCPL has publically stated that it is not going forward
10 with any additional demand-side programs and GMO's demand-side programs are tied to those
11 of KCPL. GMO has not requested non-traditional rate-making treatment, as allowed by the
12 Missouri Energy Efficiency Investment Act ("MEEIA"), and GMO has stated that it will not
13 seek that non-traditional rate-making treatment allowed by the MEEIA until the Commission
14 rules are final. While Staff sees the value in waiting until Commission rules are final, the
15 MEEIA is the law and nowhere in the MEEIA is it required there be Commission rules before a
16 utility can ask for non-traditional rate-making treatment. Demand-side resources, like
17 supply-side resources, take time to implement. So this delay could mean that GMO will not have
18 enough capacity over the next few years to meet its customers' demand for electricity. After
19 KCPL's statement that it will not be going forward with any additional demand-side programs,
20 GMO has not changed its resource plans to meet the anticipated additional demand for electricity
21 through supply-side resources.

22 If, instead of using the capital and running costs of two additional 105 MW CTs for
23 determining GMO's cost of service, the Commission uses the capital and running costs of the



1 Crossroads units (four 75 MW CTs for a combined capacity of 300 MW) GMO acquired from its
2 unregulated affiliate Aquila Merchant, ** _____

3 ** However, if GMO ** _____
4 _____
5 _____

6 _____ **

7 *Staff Expert/Witness: Lena Manile*

8 12. Allocation of Iatan 2 Capacity Between MPS and L&P

9 Staff recommends that 100 MW of GMO's 153 MW share of Iatan 2 be allocated to
10 L&P, including the investment and costs associated with it, and the remaining 53 MW be
11 allocated to MPS. Staff primarily bases its position on St. Joseph Light & Power Company's
12 ("SJLP's") resources when GMO⁴¹ and SJLP merged. At that time SJLP had an 18% ownership
13 of Iatan and a 100 MW base load purchased power agreement ("PPA").

14 GMO obtained its ownership in the Iatan Station, including the opportunity to own part
15 of Iatan 2, when it acquired SJLP. At the time of the merger, SJLP owned 18% of Iatan. Now
16 GMO owns 18% (153 MW) of the 850 MW Iatan 2 plant. GMO has two sets of rates. GMO's
17 service area where L&P rates are in effect is the former SJLP service area. L&P rates are still
18 primarily based on the same generating plant and purchased power agreements ("PPAs") SJLP
19 used to serve its customers before GMO acquired SJLP; including SJLP's costs and investment
20 in Iatan 1 and its PPA with Nebraska Public Power District ("NPPD PPA"). L&P's base load
21 capacity will be reduced by 100 MW when the NPPD PPA ends on May 31, 2011.

⁴¹ In this section of the Report "GMO" refers to KCP&L-Greater Missouri Operations Company and its predecessors Aquila, Inc. and UtiliCorp United, Inc.

1 With this allocation, both L&P and MPS receive some of the Iatan 2 base load capacity.
2 Staff realizes that economic conditions are tough and the rate impact of adding 100 MW of Iatan
3 2 investment and costs in L&P's revenue requirement will not be easy for many of its customers.
4 However, in the long run, as they are with Iatan 1, L&P customers will reap the benefits of this
5 low cost base load unit for many years to come.

6 **Staff Considerations in Determining Its Recommendation**

7 GMO, in 2000 when it was named UtiliCorp United, Inc., merged with SJLP. Afterward
8 it consolidated the tariffs of the two former entities into one tariff, except that it kept separate
9 rate schedules for the pre-merger GMO and SJLP service areas. To avoid the issue of increasing
10 rates in the SJLP service area due to the merger and GMO's financial situation, in its application
11 to the Commission for authority to merge, GMO committed to not changing the rates in that
12 service area because of the merger. GMO expressed a long term goal of having one rate
13 schedule rather than two - single tariff pricing; however, it has not yet proposed to move
14 MPS and L&P rates to a single rate schedule for the entirety of GMO's service area.

15 Until this case, with the addition of Iatan 2 at a nearly \$2 billion cost, GMO's capacity
16 costs were easily identifiable to either MPS or L&P. Although MPS and L&P generation is
17 jointly dispatched, GMO has not needed additional capacity to serve L&P customers until now.
18 Prior to the addition of Iatan 2, GMO's capacity addition investment and costs since the merger
19 have all been assigned to MPS. The portion of the high capital cost of the Iatan 1 scrubber that
20 was GMO's responsibility was only included in the revenue requirement upon which rates were
21 set for L&P customers in GMO's last rate case, Case No. ER-2009-0090 because SJLP owned
22 18% of Iatan 1 when GMO merged with it and the scrubber addition was an improvement to

1 Iatan 1. A more detailed explanation of why MPS and L&P have separate rates and their
2 resources can be found in Appendix 5, Schedule LMM-3.

3 GMO has not proposed in this case to begin merging the MPS and L&P rates. GMO's
4 proposed rates for MPS and L&P in this case would have the effect of making the difference
5 between MPS rates and L&P rates greater. If GMO had single tariff pricing, then there would be
6 no allocation of Iatan 2 investment and costs within GMO.

7 Given GMO has shown no inclination to begin to merge the MPS and L&P rates, the best
8 way to determine how to allocate Iatan 2 investment and costs between them for ratemaking
9 purposes would be to base the allocation on resource planning by GMO performed separately for
10 MPS and L&P. Of course, one of the synergies of the merger of GMO and
11 St. Joseph Light & Power Company is that GMO does not have to build separately to meet load
12 for MPS and L&P, i.e., all the generation is jointly dispatched. Therefore, GMO has not
13 performed resource planning separately for MPS and L&P.

14 In its resource planning meetings before GMO acquired ownership of a portion of
15 Iatan 2, Staff urged GMO to build or acquire base load capacity to better balance its generation
16 portfolio. When GMO obtained an ownership interest in Iatan 2, it was not immediately evident
17 how GMO intended to recover its capital investment in Iatan 2, i.e., which GMO retail customers
18 would pay for Iatan 2 – those billed under MPS rates or those billed under L&P rates, or both.
19 GMO had been doing its resource planning on a total company basis, not separately for MPS and
20 L&P. Until the addition of Iatan 2, it was obvious that the decisions GMO (then known as
21 UtiliCorp) made in 2000 were driving GMO's needs for additional capacity to serve
22 MPS customers.

1 Initially, GMO wanted to allocate the investment and costs of all 153 MW of GMO's
2 share of Iatan 2 to MPS. This would have given MPS some fuel and purchased power expense
3 stability, and diversified MPS's generation portfolio. Staff and other stakeholders voiced their
4 concerns about allocating all of Iatan 2 to GMO. Iatan 2 was, and is, likely to be one of the last
5 coal plants built in the Midwest for quite some time due to uncertainty regarding potential
6 federal emissions restrictions. Absent its merger with SJLP, which owned 18% of Iatan 1, it is
7 unlikely that GMO could have acquired any ownership of Iatan 2. In addition, L&P needed
8 additional capacity to replace L&P's base load contract with NPPD that would end soon after
9 Iatan 2 was planned to come on line.

10 When Staff expressed its concerns regarding GMO's intent to allocate all of Iatan 2 to
11 MPS, Aquila committed to Staff that it would work with stakeholders to develop a methodology
12 to allocate Iatan 2 between MPS and L&P.

13 Staff also expressed its concerns regarding the allocation of Iatan 2 to
14 Great Plains Energy, Inc. ("GPE") when GPE requested authorization from the Commission to
15 acquire GMO (then named Aquila). Again, GPE assured Staff that it understood Staff's
16 concerns and committed to work with stakeholders to develop a methodology for allocating
17 Iatan 2 between MPS and L&P. After GPE acquired GMO, GMO again assured Staff that it was
18 working on an allocation methodology and that it would share that methodology with Staff and
19 other stakeholders.

20 Despite all these assurances by GPE and GMO, which started before construction of
21 Iatan 2 began, that GMO would work with Staff to develop an appropriate allocation of Iatan 2
22 investment and costs between MPS and L&P, GMO's direct testimony filing in this case is the

1 first time that GMO has presented a proposed allocation of Iatan 2 investment and costs between
2 MPS and L&P.

3 Since separate resource plans do not exist for MPS and L&P and GMO did not work with
4 stakeholders to determine an appropriate allocation of Iatan 2 investment and costs to MPS and
5 L&P, Staff considered several factors when determining its proposed allocation. These factors
6 include:

- 7 1. The capacity needs of MPS and L&P
- 8 2. The ownership "rights" to Iatan 2
- 9 3. The impact on customer rates

10 Staff examined five different allocation scenarios in its analysis of how to allocate Iatan 2.

11 These scenarios are:

12 Scenario 1: All 153 MW to L&P

13 Scenario 2: 100 MW to L&P and 53 MW to MPS

14 Scenario 3: 53 MW to L&P and 100 MW to MPS

15 Scenario 4: GMO's position of 41 MW to L&P and 112 MW to MPS

16 Scenario 5: All 153 MW to MPS

17 A detailed discussion of the factors Staff considered, along with the scenario Staff finds most
18 appropriate, follows.

19 **The Capacity Needs of MPS and L&P**

20 Because separate resource plan studies are not available for MPS and L&P, Staff does not
21 know GMO's exact needs to separately serve its MPS and L&P customers. The capacity needs
22 of MPS and L&P that Staff has previously discussed in this Report are based on Staff's
23 knowledge of resource planning, the generation plant characteristics and loads of MPS and L&P
24 when GMO and SJLP merged in 2000, and GMO's current resource plans.

1 With these limits, if MPS were a standalone utility, it would be very beneficial for MPS
2 to diversify its generation portfolio with base load capacity. In addition, MPS likely will need
3 more capacity, if not in 2010, soon after. The lower fuel cost of base load capacity would also
4 likely stabilize MPS's fuel costs. Scenario 5 above, all of Iatan 2 allocated to MPS, would be
5 the most appropriate scenario, if the only consideration is MPS's needs as a standalone utility.

6 If L&P were a stand-alone utility, it would need to replace the 100 MW NPPD PPA that
7 ends in May 2011. Since the NPPD PPA is a base load contract, it would be logical for L&P to
8 replace it with base load capacity. It would also be logical, since L&P already has so much base
9 load capacity, that L&P instead add lower capital cost peaking capacity rather than base load
10 capacity. But, since the opportunity to own a portion of another base load unit in the Midwest is
11 not likely to occur in the near future, and given that L&P could sell excess energy on the market,
12 L&P, as it did when it invested in Iatan 1, may have chosen to add more base load. Scenarios 1,
13 2 and 3 are reasonable for GMO if the only consideration is L&P's needs as a stand alone utility.

14 Ownership Rights to Iatan 2

15 GMO obtained ownership of Iatan 1 by merging with St. Joseph Light & Power
16 Company. If they had not merged, given GMO's poor financial condition when KCPL was
17 looking for potential partners for Iatan 2, KCPL would not have considered GMO as a
18 potential partner.

19 If ownership rights were the only factor considered for allocating Iatan 2, then all of
20 GMO's portion of Iatan 2 would be allocated to L&P. Therefore Scenario 1 would be
21 appropriate, if the only consideration is the source of ownership rights to Iatan 2.

1 Impact on Rates

2 The capital investment in Iatan 2, a base load plant, is very high. However the impact on
3 revenue requirement due to capital investment should not be considered alone when determining
4 the revenue requirement impacts of Iatan 2. Because Iatan 2 is expected to be the most efficient
5 unit and to have the lowest running cost of all of GMO's generating resources, the revenue
6 requirement impacts due to the reduction of fuel and purchased power costs associated with
7 Iatan 2 should also be considered. Integral to the current methodology of allocating fuel costs to
8 MPS and L&P is the assignment of power plants to either MPS or L&P. A history and
9 description of the fuel allocation methodology can be found on Appendix 5, Schedule LMM-4.

10 The fuel cost to MPS is minimized when all of Iatan 2 is allocated to MPS. And the same
11 is true for L&P when all of Iatan 2 is allocated to L&P. Therefore the net fuel cost impact on
12 either MPS or L&P is the difference between the fuel cost of each scenario minus the fuel cost of
13 the scenario where all of Iatan 2 is allocated either to MPS or to L&P. In addition, the net impact
14 on L&P is less than GMO's capital investment and costs of Iatan 2 since L&P will no longer
15 have to pay the NPPD PPA capacity costs that L&P have been paying since 1996. The non-fuel
16 net cost to L&P is the difference between the revenue requirement due to the capital investment
17 and costs of Iatan 2 and the NPPD PPA capacity costs.

18 To get a feel for the total revenue requirement impacts on MPS and L&P, Staff calculated
19 the Iatan 2 revenue requirement⁴² for MPS and L&P for the scenarios listed above. Staff's fuel
20 and purchased power allocation methodology described in Appendix 5, Schedule LMM- 4 was
21 applied to the results of Staff's fuel run model⁴³ for each of the five scenarios to calculate the

⁴² Fixed charges and depreciation at Staff mid-point ROR of 7.98%. Does not include fuel, non-wage O&M, wage, insurance, property taxes

⁴³ Staff's fuel run model with Iatan 2, without Crossroads, with Prudent CTs 4 & 5, without NPPD PPA, and with December 2010 estimated fuel prices.

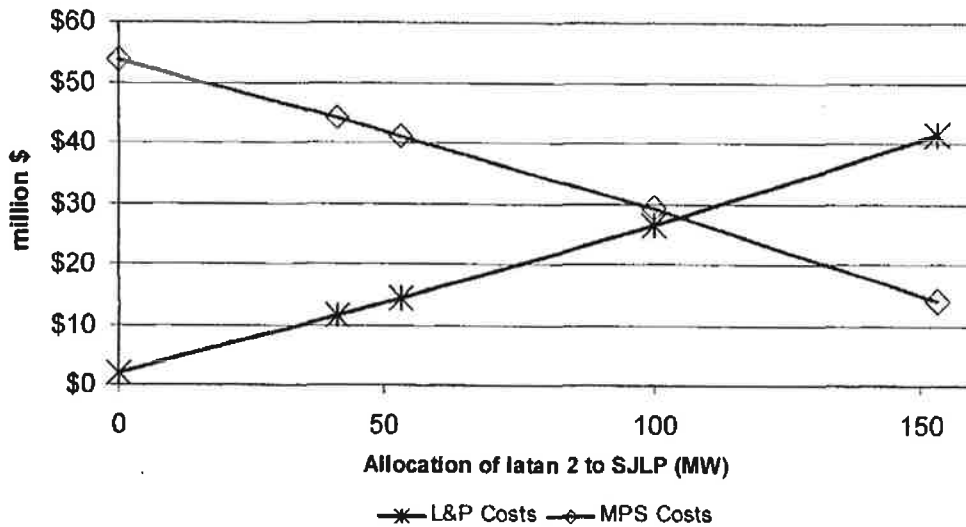
1 difference in the fuel costs for MPS and L&P for each of the five scenarios. From these results
 2 Staff was able to estimate the impact of Iatan 2 on fuel costs. The total impacts on MPS and
 3 L&P and the percent of current revenues for each are shown in the tables below.

MPS				
Scenario	Capital Costs	Change in Fuel Costs	Total	% of Current Revenue
1	\$0	\$14,115,884	\$14,115,884	2.6%
2	\$18,645,319	\$10,532,214	\$29,177,533	5.3%
3	\$35,180,760	\$6,079,896	\$41,260,656	7.5%
4	\$39,401,433	\$4,764,849	\$44,166,282	8.0%
5	\$53,825,174	\$0	\$53,825,174	9.8%

L&P					
Scenario	Capital Costs	Change in Fuel Costs	NPPD Capacity Payment	Total	% of Current Revenue
1	\$53,446,831	\$0	\$12,120,000	\$41,326,831	31.4%
2	\$34,933,389	\$3,583,635	\$12,120,000	\$26,397,024	20.1%
3	\$18,514,261	\$8,035,858	\$12,120,000	\$14,430,119	11.0%
4	\$14,322,353	\$9,350,953	\$12,120,000	\$11,553,306	8.8%
5	\$0	\$14,115,810	\$12,120,000	\$1,995,810	1.5%

5
 6 Choosing a scenario that minimizes rate impacts for MPS customers results in the maximum rate
 7 impacts for L&P customers, and when rate impacts are minimized for L&P customers they are
 8 maximized for MPS customers.

9 To get an idea of what allocation would minimize the costs to both MPS and L&P, Staff
 10 plotted the total cost for the 5 scenarios. This graph is shown below.



1
 2 These two lines cross at approximately 100 MW, i.e., the cost to the MPS and L&P are the same
 3 at 100 MW.

4 Staff's position of 100 MWs for L&P will potentially cause the rate increase to L&P
 5 customers to be almost four times the rate increase to MPS customers. However, currently the
 6 bill of a typical residential customer using the Company's estimated use of 1130 kWh per
 7 summer month and 780 kWh per winter month on MPS's residential rates is approximately
 8 19% higher than a residential customer with the same usage on L&P's residential rate. Staff's
 9 proposed allocation will not result in GMO's rates for L&P surpassing GMO's rates for MPS.
 10 However, this proposed allocation of Iatan 2 investment and costs is not outside the probable
 11 realm of what would have occurred to the rates of L&P customers if they were still in a
 12 stand-alone St. Joseph Light & Power Company, and moves GMO's L&P rates closer to those
 13 of MPS.

14 **Conclusion**

15 Taking into account their probable resource needs if MPS and L&P each were stand
 16 alone utilities, the source of GMO's ownership rights to Iatan 2, and rate impacts, it is Staff's

1 position that 100 MW of Iatan 2 should be allocated to L&P and 53 MW should be allocated to
2 MPS. All additions of large base load units in Missouri initially have resulted in a large increase
3 on the utility's revenue requirement. Staff's current research shows that the initial inclusion of
4 St. Joseph Light & Power Company's investment and costs in Iatan 1 in its revenue requirement
5 caused its rates to increase by over 26%. When Union Electric Company's investment and costs
6 in the Callaway Nuclear Plant were initially included in its revenue requirement, despite having a
7 large customer base, it caused Union Electric Company's rates to increase by 45%. Further,
8 when KCPL's investment and costs of the Wolf Creek Nuclear plant was first included in
9 KCPL's revenue requirement, it caused KCPL's rates in Missouri to increase by 21.75%.
10 Despite the initial large increase in rates when these base load units were first included in the
11 utilities' revenue requirements, in the long-term they have resulted in lower rates for the
12 customers of these utilities - lower rates which those customers are now enjoying.

13 *Staff Expert/Witness: Lena Mantle*

14 13. MPS Prudent Combustion Turbines

15 Staff is sponsoring adjustments for MPS to continue Staff's position in GMO's last three
16 rate cases, Case Nos. ER-2005-0436, ER-2007-0004, and ER-2009-0090 as it relates to the
17 GMO capacity issue described above by Staff witness Mantle. The adjustments Staff is
18 proposing reflect the continuation of Staff's position that GMO should have prudently addressed
19 its capacity needs for MPS to replace the Aires PPA when it expired on May 31, 2005. As
20 related by Staff witness Mantle GMO chose not to replace the Aires PPA with its least cost
21 option of building and owning five 105 MW CTs.

22 Staff's position is that it was imprudent of GMO not to build and own the five 105 MW
23 CTs in 2005. Instead, GMO only built three 105 MW CTs and continued to rely on short-term

1 purchased power capacity contracts for the remaining 210 MWs until 2008. In 2008 GMO,
2 through an unreported affiliate transaction with its Merchant affiliate began relying on capacity
3 located in Mississippi from another peaking facility—four 75 MW CTs at a site called
4 Crossroads Energy Center (“Crossroads”) that was built in 2002 by Aquila Merchant. GMO’s
5 approach was short-sighted and imprudent because it placed the short-term financial
6 considerations of GMO over the long-run financial interests of GMO’s customers paying
7 MPS rates. Due to this imprudence GMO has incurred higher long-term capacity costs than it
8 should have and Staff is making adjustments to GMO’s plant in service and expenses so those
9 higher costs are not passed on to GMO customers. The adjustment value is the difference
10 between including the higher costs of GMO’s Crossroads in rate base less the costs of adding
11 two additional 105 MW CTs at South Harper in 2005 when it constructed and installed three
12 105 MC CTs.

13 South Harper is a natural gas-fired peaking facility currently capable of generating up to
14 315 MW that is located in Cass County, Missouri. As a peaking facility, South Harper typically
15 operates during peak electricity demand periods, such as the hot summer days in June, July,
16 August, and September; however, it may also operate in non-peak periods to support the power
17 system grid during maintenance on other units, or during generation shortages and emergencies,
18 or other circumstances where it is the lowest cost plant to dispatch. Major construction of South
19 Harper was completed in June and July 2005. The site was designed for six 105 MW CTs, but
20 GMO has only constructed three 105 MW CTs. Staff refers to these three CTs as South Harper
21 CTs 1, 2 and 3. Because GMO should have built five 105 MW CTs in 2005 rather than three,
22 Staff is imputing to MPS the costs GMO would have incurred if GMO had built and installed
23 five 105 MW CTs at South Harper in 2005. Therefore, in determining the revenue requirement

1 for MPS Staff has, in addition to including the costs of the South Harper CTs 1, 2 and 3, included
2 the costs of two additional 105 MW CTs--South Harper prudent CTs 4 and 5.

3 Because GMO is meeting its capacity needs with the CTs at Crossroads and not the
4 South Harper prudent CTs 4 and 5 Staff has also made adjustments to its Accounting Schedules
5 to remove all incremental costs related to the Crossroads facility that are included in GMO's test
6 year books and records for MPS—costs such as costs to operate Crossroads, including
7 depreciation expense, transmission charges to transfer the electricity from Mississippi to
8 Missouri, maintenance charges including labor, operations and maintenance expenses, and
9 property taxes. In their place, Staff has included what it believes to be a reasonable
10 approximation of the costs that GMO would incur had it built and installed the South Harper
11 prudent CTs 4 and 5 at South Harper in 2005.

12 To estimate the costs GMO would now be incurring for five 105 MW CTs at
13 South Harper, Staff has factored up GMO's 2009 test year costs of the three CTs it built and
14 installed at the South Harper in 2005 on a pro rata basis to be representative of five 105 MW
15 CTs. These costs include plant and reserve, depreciation expense, maintenance charges
16 including labor, operations and maintenance expenses, deferred taxes and natural gas pipeline
17 reservation charges. When the plant costs for South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5 are included in
18 the rate base for MPS they generate depreciation expense and an overall rate of return on the net
19 rate base amount.

20 Staff calculated a pro rata amount of depreciation reserve and deferred income taxes
21 associated with South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5 and made an adjustment to reflect this
22 amount in the revenue requirement for MPS. To calculate June 30, 2010 depreciation reserve
23 balances for South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5 Staff took the June 30, 2010 reserve to plant

1 balance ratio for South Harper CTs 1, 2 and 3 and multiplied the June 30, 2010 plant balances it
 2 calculated for South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5 by this ratio. To calculate the level of
 3 South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5 accumulated deferred income taxes to include in the rate base
 4 for MPS, Staff calculated the cumulative depreciation timing differences of accelerated tax
 5 depreciation and book depreciation through June 2010 and multiplied this cumulative timing
 6 difference by GMO's approximately 38.4 percent effective tax rate.

7 The plant and reserve amounts for South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5 that Staff included
 8 in its June 2010 revenue requirement for MPS are shown below.

Acct	Prudent CTs 4 & 5	June 2010	Dep Reserve	Net Plant
353	Transmission Plant	\$2,211,353	191,282	2,020,071
340	Land	0	0	0
341	Structures	\$5,142,029	386,084	4,755,945
342	Fuel Holders	\$2,102,714	334,934	1,767,780
343	Prime Movers	\$36,255,099	8,061,969	28,193,130
344	Generators	\$9,217,285	1,727,638	7,489,647
345	Accessory Equip	\$9,447,889	1,195,102	8,252,787
346	Misc Pwr Plt Equip	<u>\$66,435</u>	<u>8,462</u>	<u>57,973</u>
		\$64,442,804	11,905,471	52,537,333

9
 10 The total plant costs for South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5 included in this case were
 11 based on Staff's estimate of the costs to build South Harper prudent CTs 4 and 5 in 2005. In
 12 Case No. ER-2005-0436, Staff used documents containing GMO's actual costs data for the
 13 purchase of the three 105 MW CTs GMO built and installed at South Harper in 2005 as the basis
 14 for Staff's calculation of the costs of South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5. This amount is
 15 ** _____ **, less accumulated depreciation. The chart below shows all of the plant
 16 components included in the total gross plant amount for South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5
 17 included in Staff's Surrebuttal filing in Case No. ER-2005-0436:

NP

	MPS # 4	MPS # 5	Transmission	Common	Total
Plant	\$18,700,000	\$18,700,000	\$2,100,000	\$6,436,658	\$45,936,658
AFUDC	\$1,308,353	\$1,308,353	\$111,353		\$2,728,059
Construction Costs	\$7,600,000	\$7,600,000	\$0		\$15,200,000
Total Plant in Service	\$27,608,353	\$27,608,353	\$2,211,353	\$6,436,658	\$63,864,717

1
2
3 The \$18.7 million estimated cost of the South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5 and the
4 \$2.1 million estimated cost of the transmission upgrades are addressed by Staff witness
5 Featherstone. Added to the estimated cost of the CTs is an allowance for funds used during
6 construction (AFUDC). AFUDC represents the cost of both debt and equity funds used to
7 finance utility plant additions during the construction period. AFUDC is capitalized as a part of
8 the cost of utility plant.

9 As the basis for its AFUDC estimate, Staff used a workpaper GMO provided that reflects
10 the actual costs of construction of the three South Harper CTs. The cost sheet, titled "South
11 Harper Peaking Facility Weekly Cash Flow Updated September 21st" (South Harper
12 Construction Cost workpaper) reflects the construction costs of South Harper Units 1, 2 and 3
13 through September 21, 2005. The actual AFUDC costs charged to South Harper Unit #1
14 was \$1.6 million.

15 This amount applied to capitalized direct charges of \$23 million, results in an AFUDC
16 rate of approximately 7%. Staff's \$18.7 million cost per Ct multiplied by 7% results in the
17 capitalized AFUDC cost of \$1.3 million per CT.

18 Staff used the same method to determine the AFUDC rate for transmission plant.
19 The South Harper Construction Cost workpaper for the Belton South to Peculiar transmission
20 project shows AFUDC loadings of \$187,751 based on direct charges of \$3.5 million, for an
21 AFUDC rate of 5.3%. Applying this rate to the transmission plant cost of \$2.1 million, results in
22 a capitalized AFUDC cost of \$111,353.

1 Therefore, Staff added \$7.6 million of construction costs for each CT. The CT
2 construction costs are based on GMO's actual costs to build the three CTs at South Harper. The
3 highest cost GMO incurred to construct any of the three South Harper CTs was \$7.5 million.
4 This was the cost of construction for South Harper CT 3.

5 The South Harper Construction Cost workpaper shows total costs to construct common
6 plant at South Harper for three CTs, or 315 MW, to be \$19.3 million. Staff used a ratio of
7 210 MW/ 315 MW and multiplied this 67% times the \$19.3 million to arrive at a value of
8 \$12.9 million. Staff then applied a fifty percentage (50%) downward adjustment factor to this
9 result. The downward adjustment was made to recognize the likelihood that building two
10 additional CTs will increase the need for additional common plant, but the additional common
11 plant needed by adding two CTs will be significantly less than in initial common plant built for
12 the three CTs at South Harper.

13 Staff's position in Case No. ER-2005-0436, Aquila's 2005 rate case was that while the
14 cost of constructing two additional CTs was higher in the short-term, because the rate of return is
15 applied to a declining net plant amount over time, the cost of ownership will decline over time
16 and it will be cheaper in the long run to own the CTs than continue to use short-term PPAs. For
17 example, by including South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5 in rate base in Aquila's 2007 rate case,
18 No. ER-2007-0004 Staff's revenue requirement recommendation increased by \$12 million. This
19 \$12 million included by Staff was higher by \$4.6 million than the cost for this capacity proposed
20 by GMO in that case—\$7.3 million.

21 Staff's position that although the cost of constructing two additional CTs was higher in
22 the short term than relying on PPAs, because plant-related costs decline over time, it will be
23 cheaper in the long run to build them began to bear fruit in GMO's 2009 rate case,

1 No. ER-2009-0090. In that rate case the cost included in Staff's revenue requirement for its
 2 310 MW of capacity (two 105 MW CTs and a 100 MW PPA) was approximately \$12 million.
 3 The costs GMO included in its case for 310 MW from Crossroads was approximately
 4 \$23 million, for a revenue requirement difference of about \$11 million. This \$11 million
 5 represents part of the cost of the imprudent capacity planning decisions of GMO that
 6 Great Plains Energy inherited when it purchased Aquila, Inc. GPE's management has dealt with
 7 this cost, but it should not be allowed to pass this cost on to GMO's ratepayers. That is still
 8 Staff's recommendation to the Commission.

9 In this case, the cost difference between including Crossroads in rate base for MPS
 10 instead of South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5 is \$15 million. A snapshot of this revenue
 11 requirement differential is shown below. This analysis uses the grossed up rate of return GMO
 12 proposes in this case, GMO's and Staff's respective proposed depreciation rates, and assumes no
 13 material impact of the differences in property taxes, maintenance and other related expenses
 14 between Crossroads and South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5.

	Crossroads	CT 3 & 4
Net Plant	\$107	\$52.5
Deferred Taxes	(\$6)	(\$17)
Net Rate Base	\$101	\$35.5
GMO-Grossed Up Rate of Return	12.5%	12.5%
Return on Rate Base	\$12.6	\$4.4
Depreciation	\$5.5	\$2.3
Transmission-Crossroads	\$5.4	\$0
Gas Reservation	<u>\$0.5</u>	<u>\$2.4</u>
Total Revenue Requirement	\$24	\$9
Difference		(\$15)

15
 16 The reason for the significant difference is deferred taxes between Crossroads and
 17 Prudent CTs 4 and 5 is that GMO refuses to include the cumulative deferred taxes that have
 18 accrued on Crossroads since that plant has been operating. GMO's position is that it's Missouri

1 regulated customers are not entitled to the deferred taxes that accrued to Crossroads while it was
2 a Merchant Plant for Aquila. When KCPL and GMO transferred Crossroads from non-regulated
3 Merchant Plant to Regulated Plant, Aquila recognized a significant inter-company gain which it
4 retained for non-regulated operations and eliminated the accrued deferred taxes that should have
5 transferred with the ownership of the Crossroads plant.

6 *Staff Expert: Charles R. Hyneman*

7 **B. Payroll, Payroll Related Benefits including 401K Benefits Costs and**

8 **1. Payroll Costs**

9 All employees of Great Plains Energy are considered employees of KCPL. These KCPL
10 and GPE employees perform all services for Great Plains Energy, KCPL and GMO (MPS and
11 L&P). An allocation of costs is necessary to assign a proper amount of payroll costs to each of
12 the Great Plains Energy entities. Staff reviewed the allocation of actual payroll costs for each of
13 these entities since the acquisition of the former Aquila Missouri electric operations of MPS and
14 L&P, and allocated the annualized payroll based on this allocation.

15 The transfer of the former Aquila employees was made at the close of the acquisition
16 transaction on July 14, 2008. The former Aquila entities now are providing utility services under
17 the name KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company: GMO MPS, GMO L&P and GMO
18 L&P Steam. Because all former Aquila employees providing service to the GMO MPS, GMO
19 L&P and GMO L&P steam operations became part of the KCPL employee base, KCPL now has
20 to allocate costs directly to each KCPL service territory and the two GMO operating entities,
21 MPS and L&P. Additionally, L&P operations supplies utility services to electric and steam
22 customers and L&P labor costs must be allocated between the electric and steam operations.

Exhibit No.:
Issues: Overview
Revenue Requirement
True-up Allowance for Changes
Witness: Cary G. Featherstone
Sponsoring Party: MoPSC Staff
Type of Exhibit: Direct Testimony
File No.: ER-2010-0356
Date Testimony Prepared: November 17, 2010

MISSOURI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

UTILITY SERVICES DIVISION

DIRECT TESTIMONY

OF

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE

KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY

FILE NO. ER-2010-0356

Jefferson City, Missouri
November 2010

**** Denotes Highly Confidential Information ****

NP

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

TABLE OF CONTENTS
CARY G. FEATHERSTONE
KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY
FILE NO. ER-2010-0356

CREDENTIALS 1

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 4

OVERVIEW OF KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY FILING 9

BRIEF HISTORY OF GREAT PLAINS ENERGY AND KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI
OPERATIONS COMPANY 11

STAFF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOUND IN STAFF’S COST OF
SERVICE REPORT AND STAFF’S ACCOUNTING SCHEDULES 12

 Test Year and Known & Measurable Period 18

 Estimated True-up Case 21

 Revenue Requirement Ratemaking Adjustments 22

 Revenue Requirement Calculation 26

ORGANIZATION OF STAFF'S COST OF SERVICE REPORT 28

OVERVIEW OF STAFF'S FILING, FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS 29

 Overall Revenue Requirement 29

 Rate of Return 30

 Rate Base 31

INCOME STATEMENT 31

 Revenues 31

 Expenses 32

ALLOWANCE TO THE REVENUE REQUIREMENT 33

COST REVIEW OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS 34

KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY ELECTRIC RATES 35

SOUTH HARPER COMBUSTION TURBINE VALUES 38

SOUTH HARPER PRUDENT TURBINES 4 and 5 COMBUSTION TURBINES
VALUES 42

COMBUSTION TURBINE COSTS 44

GENERAL ELECTRIC MODEL 7 EAS 47

SALE OF NATURAL GAS-FIRED COMBUSTION TURBINES AT RACCOON CREEK
AND GOOSE CREEK 49

ROLLS-ROYCE POWER VENTURES OFFER 54

1 OTHER UTILITY OFFERS..... 55

2 COMBUSTION TURBINES HAVE EXPERIENCED A SIGNIFICANT DECLINE IN

3 VALUES..... 56

4 TRANSMISSION COSTS FOR SOUTH HARPER PRUDENT TURBINES 4 and 5..... 59

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

DIRECT TESTIMONY
OF
CARY G. FEATHERSTONE
KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY
FILE NO. ER-2010-0356

Q. Please state your name and business address.

A. Cary G. Featherstone, Fletcher Daniels State Office Building, 615 East 13th Street, Kansas City, Missouri.

Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?

A. I am a Regulatory Auditor with the Missouri Public Service Commission (Commission).

CREDENTIALS

Q. Please describe your educational background.

A. I graduated from the University of Missouri at Kansas City in December 1978 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics. My course work included study in the field of Accounting and Auditing.

Q. What job duties have you had with the Commission?

A. I have assisted, conducted, and supervised audits and examinations of the books and records of public utility companies operating within the state of Missouri. I have participated in examinations of electric, industrial steam, natural gas, water, sewer and telecommunication companies. I have been involved in cases concerning proposed rate

1 increases, earnings investigations, and complaint cases as well as cases relating to mergers
2 and acquisitions and certification cases.

3 Q. Have you previously testified before this Commission?

4 A. Yes. The Schedule 1 attached to this testimony contains a list of rate cases in
5 which I have submitted testimony. In addition, I also identify in Schedule 1, other cases
6 where I directly supervised and assisted Commission Staff (Staff) in audits of public utilities,
7 but where I did not testify.

8 Q. With reference to File No. ER-2010-0356, have you examined and studied the
9 books and records of KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company regarding its
10 electric operations?

11 A. Yes, with the assistance other members of the Commission Staff.

12 Q. What knowledge, skill, experience, training and education do you have with
13 regard to KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company's general rate increase tariff filing
14 that is the subject of File No. ER-2010-0356?

15 A. I have acquired knowledge of the ratemaking and regulatory process through
16 my employment with the Commission. I have participated in numerous rate cases, complaint
17 cases, merger cases and certificate cases, and filed testimony on a variety of topics. I have
18 also acquired knowledge of these topics through review of Staff work papers from prior rate
19 cases filed before this Commission relating to KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations
20 Company electric operations (which may also be referred to as GMO or as "Company") and
21 its affiliate, Kansas City Power & Light Company (KCPL). I have previously examined
22 generation and generation-related topics; conducted and participated in several construction
23 audits involving plant and construction records, specifically the costs of construction projects

1 relating to power plants. I have also been involved in the fuel and fuel-related areas for
2 power plant production, purchased power and off-system sales on numerous occasions.

3 In particular, I have been involved in many GMO electric and natural gas rate cases,
4 both under its current name and when it was named Aquila Inc. (Aquila). I have also been
5 involved in many KCPL electric rate cases—three under its experimental alternative
6 regulatory plan (herein referred to as the “Regulatory Plan”) the Commission approved in
7 Case No. EO-2005-0329 and others in the early 1980’s, in particular the rate case concerning
8 the in-service of the Wolf Creek Nuclear Generating Station (Wolf Creek). I was also
9 involved in KCPL’s steam rate cases in the early 1980’s when KCPL had steam operations in
10 downtown Kansas City before they were sold to Trigen Kansas City Energy in 1990.

11 Previously Aquila was named UtiliCorp United, Inc. (UtiliCorp). Before UtiliCorp
12 merged with St. Joseph Light & Power Company in December 2000, Case No. EM-2000-
13 292, I participated in electric, natural gas and steam rate cases for St. Joseph Light & Power
14 Company. UtiliCorp changed its name to Aquila in early 2002. Aquila created operating
15 divisions named Aquila Networks-MPS and Aquila Networks-L&P for its Kansas City and
16 St. Joseph, Missouri utility operations, respectively. Aquila had different rate designs and
17 rate structures for each division. After Great Plains Energy, Inc. acquired Aquila on
18 July 14, 2008, and renamed it GMO, GMO eliminated the operating divisions, but, because
19 they still have different rate designs and rate structures, for regulatory purposes GMO refers
20 to its Kansas City area operations as MPS and its St. Joseph area operations as L&P.
21 L&P has both electric and steam operations.

22 Since GMO became an affiliate of KCPL, both entities have engaged in much
23 consolidation of their operations; essentially, operationally, KCPL runs GMO. Therefore,

1 specifically, for this rate case, I reviewed testimony, work papers and responses to data
2 requests from both KCPL and GMO, along with documents such as data request responses
3 and work papers in prior cases involving rates, electric and steam, for what are now referred
4 to as MPS and L&P. I conducted and participated in interviews of Company personnel
5 relating to this rate case, and I performed extensive discovery concerning aspects of the
6 construction and operation of GMO's electric operations. Over the years I have had many
7 discussions with the Company regarding GMO's rate case & regulatory activities,
8 earnings reviews, and merger, acquisition and sale transactions.

9 I also participated in the 1996 merger application of KCPL and Aquila, where
10 they applied for Commission authority to consolidate those two operations in
11 Case No. EM-96-248. After that merger did not close, I participated in the two cases where
12 KCPL and Westar Energy (then called Western Resources) sought authority to merge in
13 1998 and 1999, Cases No. EM-97-515. I participated in the case where St. Joseph Light &
14 Power Company and Aquila sought Commission authority to merge. That merger closed
15 December 2000. The St. Joseph Light & Power Company merger application was designated
16 as Case No. EM-2000-292. I was also involved the case, Case No. EM-2000-0369, where
17 Aquila and The Empire District Electric Company sought Commission authority to merge.
18 That merger did not close.

19 In addition to the foregoing cases, during my employment at the Commission I have
20 been involved in many other reviews and investigations that were initiated by applications
21 filed by KCPL or GMO.

22 **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

23 Q. Please summarize your testimony.

1 A. Curt Wells, of the Commission's Utility Operations Division, and I sponsor
2 Staff's Cost of Service Report and Accounting Schedules in this proceeding that are being
3 filed concurrently with this testimony and Mr. Wells' testimony. Staff's Cost of Service
4 Report supports Staff's recommendation of the amount of the rate revenue increase for GMO
5 based on information through the period ending June 30, 2010 using actual historical
6 information and the recommendation that Staff expects it will find after true-up to be
7 appropriate for GMO in this case. Staff prepared its revenue requirement results MPS and
8 L&P based on actual results through the June 30, 2010 update period and included an
9 estimate of the expected results through the December 31, 2010 true-up period. The true-up
10 results will be referred to as the Estimated True-up Case. This rate revenue
11 recommendation is found in Staff's separately filed Accounting Schedules for MPS and L&P
12 for the June 30, 2010 update, which also contain information supporting the estimated true up
13 recommendation.

14 I present an overview of the results of Staff's review of GMO's revenue requirement
15 started in response to GMO's general rate increase request made on June 4, 2010. Several
16 members of the Commission's Staff participated in Staff's examination of GMO's books and
17 records for all the relevant and material components that make up the revenue requirement
18 calculation. These components can be broadly defined as (1) capital structure and return on
19 investment, (2) rate base investment and (3) income statement results, including revenues,
20 operating and maintenance expenses, depreciation expense, and the taxes related to revenues
21 and these expenses, including income taxes. I provide an overview of the Staff's work on
22 each of these broadly defined components.

1 Q. Based on its review of the calendar year 2009 updated through June 30, 2010,
2 at this time, what is Staff's recommendation of GMO's revenue requirement increase that
3 should be reflected in a rate increase?

4 A. Staff's Estimated True-up Case is based on the use of a mid-point rate of
5 return of 7.98% on a return on equity of 9.0%. Because of the significant cost increases
6 relating to the plant additions and substantial fuel cost increases resulting primarily from a
7 new freight contract that goes into effect on January 1, 2011, Staff has included estimates for
8 them in its direct case. Those estimates will change when Staff has actual numbers for the
9 true up through December 31, 2010 which will be presented to the Commission on
10 February 22, 2011—the date of the True-up Direct filing.

11 Staff is presenting its true-up estimate, based on Staff's Construction Audit and
12 Prudence Review Iatan Construction Project for Costs Reported as of June 30, 2010 Report,
13 of what it believes will be the results of its true-up of GMO's revenue requirement through
14 the period ending December 31, 2010. That true-up will include GMO's share of the newly
15 constructed Iatan Unit 2. Staff will perform the true-up audit and make a recommendation
16 regarding the revenue requirement based on actual results for the December 31, 2010 at that
17 time. Based on its Estimated True-up Case, Staff has calculated an estimate of the increase
18 for the true-up and included an allowance for known and measurable changes (allowance)
19 expected to occur from July 1 through December 31, 2010, that have not been reflected in its
20 direct filing. The Estimated True-up Case along with the allowance for changes is based on
21 Staff's mid-point rate of return of 7.98% on a return on equity of 9.0%.

1 The true-up estimate of GMO's revenue requirement through the true-up period
2 ending December 31, 2010, reflects rate base additions for Iatan Unit 2 with associated
3 increases in returns, depreciation expense and operating and maintenance costs.

4 While the Iatan Unit 2 addition are now known, there will be other plant additions
5 added through the time of the true-up in this case causing GMO's revenue requirement to
6 increase. The need for the allowance is to address other costs that will likely change and,
7 therefore, materially affect Staff's current calculation of GMO's revenue requirement. In
8 addition to other plant investment besides Iatan Unit 2, the allowance includes estimates for
9 payroll; payroll-related benefits, such as pensions and medical costs; and fuel costs, including
10 fuel commodity price changes and freight price changes. Staff knows of a contracted freight
11 price that will increase on January 1, 2011. While it has reflected an estimate for the increase
12 in fuel costs, the true-up will include the actual price increases for the supply and freight
13 costs. Although beyond the true-up period cut-off date, Staff will include this material cost
14 change in its calculation of GMO's revenue requirement in its true-up filing. Doing so
15 comports with past Commission practice of recognizing material events that occur very
16 shortly after the end of a true-up period, here, December 31, 2010. Consequently, the
17 allowance covers any reasonable and prudent cost increases through the end of the year that
18 are not specifically included in Staff's direct filing.

19 Q. What are the major areas of Staff's recommended increase in GMO's revenue
20 requirement in this case?

1 A. The following represent a non-exhaustive list of areas that make up

2 Staff's filing:

- 3 • Rate of Return
- 4 • GMO's investments in Iatan Unit 2,
- 5 • Remaining costs for the plant upgrades for environmental costs for GMO
- 6 • investment in the Iatan 1 AQCS (Air Quality Control System) not
- 7 • captured in its last rate case
- 8 • GMO's investment in Iatan Common Plant not captured in its last rate
- 9 • case
- 10 • GMO's fuel costs, including freight rate increase and purchased power
- 11 • costs
- 12 • GMO's off-system sales margins from the firm and non-firm bulk power
- 13 • markets
- 14 • GMO's pension and other post-employment benefits (OPEBS) costs
- 15 • Acquisition savings and transition costs
- 16 • The treatment of a capacity addition for MPS

17 Q. Did you review any specific components of the revenue requirement

18 calculation Staff used for calculating GMO's revenue requirement in this case?

19 A. Yes. I examined with Staff witness Alan Bax the jurisdictional assignment

20 and allocation of costs, i.e., the assignment and allocation of costs between the retail and the

21 wholesale markets, to identify the rate base investment and income statement expenses to

22 include in developing the revenue requirement for MPS for serving its retail customers—the

23 Missouri retail jurisdiction. L&P does not have any wholesale customers that fall under the

24 jurisdiction of the Federal Regulatory Commission (FERC); therefore, no jurisdictional

25 allocation of its costs is required.

1 I am also providing support on the capacity requirement issue that Staff has had
2 historically for the MPS system. Staff has consistently advocated the need for MPS to have
3 generation under its control and installed as a regulated asset. Staff has proposed an
4 adjustment to MPS operations to address this capacity requirement issue. Staff witnesses
5 Lena M. Mantle and Charles R. Hyneman are also providing testimony on this subject.

6 **OVERVIEW OF KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY**
7 **FILING**

8 Q. What is the purpose of your direct testimony?

9 A. With Mr. Wells, I present an overview of the results of Staff's review of
10 GMO's revenue requirement in response to GMO's general rate increase request made on
11 June 4, 2010. I provide an overview of the Staff's work on each component of the revenue
12 requirement calculation Staff used for determining an appropriate revenue requirement for
13 GMO in this case. Mr. Wells provides an overview of the work of the members of
14 Operations Division who worked on in this case. Several members of Staff had specific
15 assignments relating to different components of the revenue requirement calculation, and
16 were responsible for different calculations used in developing the overall revenue
17 requirement. Results of different components of the Staff's revenue requirement calculation
18 for GMO are contained in Staff's Accounting Schedules that are also being filed with
19 Staff's Cost of Service Report, my testimony and the testimony of Mr. Wells. Staff refers to
20 its revenue requirement model as "Exhibit Model System" or "EMS," and refers to the
21 results of its modeling with inputs as "EMS" runs. In general, and here, Staff derives a
22 utility's revenue requirement from the work product of members of both the
23 Utility Services Division and the Operations Division of the Commission. Staff presents its

1 results in Accounting Schedules that are separately filed as an exhibit in the case.
2 My direct testimony, Mr. Wells' direct testimony, the Staff's Cost of Service Report and
3 Accounting Schedules together present and support Staff's revenue requirement calculation
4 for GMO.

5 Q. Why did Staff review GMO's books and records and calculate a revenue
6 requirement for GMO in this case?

7 A. GMO filed its general rate increase case on June 4, 2010, for its electric
8 operations. GMO has different sets of rates in two different geographic areas – one in and
9 about Kansas City, which it formerly served under the d/b/a Aquila Networks - MPS and one
10 about St. Joseph, Missouri, which it formerly served under the d/b/a Aquila Networks – L&P.
11 For ease, the areas with differing rates are referenced as “MPS” and “L&P” in Staff's direct
12 case. GMO has stated that the new tariff sheets it filed for MPS are designed to increase its
13 revenues from MPS retail customers by \$78.8 million per year, a 14.4% increase (excluding
14 the impacts of the fuel clause) and that the new tariff sheets it filed for L&P are designed to
15 increase its revenues from retail electric customers by \$22.1 million, a 13.9% increase
16 (excluding the impacts of the fuel clause). Like KCPL's request, the GMO requests for
17 MPS and L&P are based on a proposed rate of return on equity of 11.0% applied to the
18 46.16% equity capital structure based on the capital structure of its parent holding company
19 Great Plains Energy [page 3 of GMO Minimum Filing Requirements-- Application].

20 Q. Did GMO's affiliate KCPL file tariff sheets designed to implement a general
21 increase in electric rates in Missouri?

22 A. Yes. KCPL also filed tariff sheets designed to increase its electric rates on
23 June 4, 2010. The Commission designated that case as File No. ER-2010-0355. This filing

1 contains tariff sheets designed to implement an increase in its electric retail rate revenues in
2 Missouri, exclusive of gross receipts, sales, franchise and occupational fees or taxes, of
3 \$92.5 million. If implemented on an equal percentage basis, this represents a 14.8% increase
4 in existing KCPL rates. KCPL, in part, based its rate increase request on a proposed rate of
5 return on equity of 11.0% applied to a 46.16% equity capital structure based on the capital
6 structure of its parent holding company Great Plains Energy Incorporated (GPE).

7 Q. When did Staff file direct testimony in the KCPL rate case?

8 A. Staff filed its KCPL electric rate increase case (File No ER-2010-0355)
9 direct testimony on November 10, 2010.

10 **BRIEF HISTORY OF GREAT PLAINS ENERGY AND KCP&L GREATER**
11 **MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY**

12 Q. Please provide a brief history of Great Plains Energy and its affiliates.

13 A. Great Plains Energy is a holding company incorporated in Missouri in 2001.
14 It has two wholly-owned subsidiaries-- KCPL and GMO (MPS, L&P and L&P steam)—that
15 provide regulated utility services in Missouri. It also owns KLT Inc., which has very small
16 non-regulated operations that presently are not active. Great Plains Energy also wholly owns
17 Great Plains Energy Services Incorporated (GPES). GPES provided corporate services at
18 cost to Great Plains Energy and its subsidiaries, including KCPL and GMO until
19 December 16, 2008, when, in a restructuring, all Great Plains Energy and GPES employees
20 were transferred to KCPL. Following that restructuring, KCPL employees perform all the
21 work for Great Plains Energy and its subsidiaries, including GMO.

22 Q. What is GMO?

1 A. GMO is an integrated, regulated electric utility that provides generation,
2 transmission, distribution and sells electricity to retail customers in the state of Missouri.
3 As described earlier, it has two service areas with different rates—MPS and L&P.
4 GMO provides electric service only in Missouri. In addition to serving retail customers,
5 MPS, under the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), sells
6 electricity at wholesale to several municipalities Missouri. L&P does not. GMO is a
7 Missouri corporation incorporated in 2008. The Company, and its predecessors, began
8 providing electric service to the public in the late 19th century.

9 **STAFF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOUND IN STAFF'S COST**
10 **OF SERVICE REPORT AND STAFF'S ACCOUNTING SCHEDULES**

11 Q. How did Staff conduct its audit of GMO?

12 A. Staff conducted interviews with GMO personnel. Staff reviewed KCPL's and
13 GMO's responses to data requests issued in this and other previous cases. Staff reviewed the
14 minutes of meetings of GPE's and KCPL's Boards of Directors as well as the minutes of the
15 former Aquila Board of Directors. Staff reviewed the books and records of KCPL and GMO,
16 including: the general ledger, plant ledgers and various other documents, including
17 the FERC Form 1, for the last several years. Staff toured most of KCPL's and GMO's plant
18 facilities, including the Iatan Project— Iatan Unit 1 Air Quality Control System and
19 Iatan Unit 2, both of which GMO owns jointly with KCPL and other entities.

20 Staff toured several of GMO's generating facilities including Sibley Generating
21 Unit (Sibley), Jeffrey Energy Center (Jeffrey) Lake Road Generating Station (Lake Road)
22 and several of its combustion turbines. MPS wholly owns Sibley and 8% of Jeffrey.

23 Q. Which members of Staff were assigned to this case?

1 A. Several Staff experts from the Commission's Utility Services Division were
2 assigned to this case. Their names follow with a brief description of their contribution to the
3 Staff's Cost of Service Report:

4 **Financial Analysis Department--**

- 5 ▪ David Murray -- Rate of Return and Capital Structure.

6 **Engineering and Management Services Department--**

- 7 ▪ Lisa A. Kremer-- Quality of Service

- 8 ▪ Arthur W. Rice-- Depreciation Rates.

9 **Auditing Department--**

- 10 ▪ Cary G. Featherstone-- Overall Revenue Requirement Results and Jurisdictional
11 Allocations.

- 12 ▪ V. William Harris-- Fuel and Purchased Power Costs, Fuel Inventories,
13 Off-system Sales

- 14 ▪ Paul R. Harrison-- Income Taxes, Deferred Income Taxes, Deferred Income Tax
15 Reserve; Pensions and Other Post-Retirement Employment Benefits

- 16 ▪ Charles R. Hyneman-- Construction Audit

- 17 ▪ Karen Lyons-- Plant in Service, Accumulated Depreciation Reserve, Depreciation
18 Expense; Operation and Maintenance Expense-- Non-wage, Cash Working
19 Capital, warranty payments.

- 20 ▪ Keith A. Majors-- Acquisition Savings and Construction Audit

- 21 ▪ Amanda C. McMellen-- Electric Revenues and Uncollectible Revenues
22 (Bad Debts)

- 23 ▪ Bret G. Prenger-- Payroll, Payroll Related Benefits, Payroll Taxes and Incentive
24 Compensation, material and supplies, prepayments, advertising and
25 lease expenses

1 Additionally, Commission Staff experts from the Utility Operations Division were
2 assigned to the development of the revenue requirement as follows:

3 **Energy Department--**

- 4 ▪ Alan J. Bax - Jurisdictional Allocations and Losses
- 5 ▪ Daniel I. Beck - Transmission Expenses and Transmission Expense Tracker
- 6 ▪ Walt Cecil – Sales- Weather Normalization, Days Adjustment Sales and Net
7 System Input
- 8 ▪ Carol Gay Fred - Low-Income Programs
- 9 ▪ Randy S. Gross - Smart Grid Application
- 10 ▪ Hojong Kang - Demand Side Management
- 11 ▪ David Elliott - Fuel and Purchased Power Costs, the Production Cost Model and
12 Engineering Reviews
- 13 ▪ Shawn Lange – Engineering Reviews
- 14 ▪ Erin L. Maloney – Spot Market Prices of Purchased Power and Fuel and
15 Purchased Power Allocations
- 16 ▪ Lena M. Mantle – Iatan 2 Cost Allocations and Capacity Requirement
- 17 ▪ John A. Rogers - Demand Side Management and Fuel Adjustment Clause
- 18 ▪ Henry E. Warren - Low-Income Programs
- 19 ▪ Curt Wells – Revenue, Large Customer Annualization/ Rate Switching, Revenue
20 Days Adjustment, Revenue Annualization for Rate Change, Special Contracts and
21 Other Customer Discounts and Project Coordinator for Operations Division
- 22 ▪ Seoung Joun Won - Weather Normalization.

24 Each of these Staff experts' work product was used as a direct input to the various
25 adjustments contained in Staff's Accounting Schedules and revenue requirement
26 recommendations.

1 Q. Would you provide an overview of how the Staff assigned to this case worked
2 together to arrive at Staff's revenue requirement recommendations for MPS and L&P?

3 A. All of the Staff members assigned to this case are, by education and
4 experience, experts at performing their regulatory responsibilities as members of the
5 Commission Staff. These regulatory experts rely on the work of each other to develop
6 Staff revenue requirement recommendations regarding filings made by public utilities made
7 before the Commission. The work of each Staff member is an integral part of the
8 Staff's Cost of Service Report and Accounting Schedules which contain the results of their
9 collective efforts in Staff's findings and recommendations. Mr. Wells and I relied on these
10 findings and recommendations to develop Staff's ultimate recommendations in this direct
11 filing. Many of the individual sections presented include references indicating reliance on
12 the work of other contributing experts. Additionally, for developing its true-up estimate,
13 I, with other members of Staff, relied on the Staff's Report of its Construction Audit and
14 Prudence Review of the Iatan Project and the work of the members of Staff who worked on
15 and prepared that report.

16 As sponsoring witnesses, Mr. Wells and I relied on the work product of every Staff
17 expert assigned to this case. Each Staff expert provided the results of their review and
18 analysis as inputs to the revenue requirement calculation, and is identified in the sections of
19 the report submitted by that expert. An affidavit, credentials, and the qualifications of each
20 Staff expert are attached to the Report. Each Staff expert assigned to the KCPL and GMO
21 rate cases are providing their work papers supporting the findings and recommendations to
22 the Company and to other parties, as the Commission has ordered in setting the procedural
23 schedule in this case. Finally, each Staff expert assigned to this rate case will be available to

1 answer Commissioner questions and to be cross-examined by any party who wishes to
2 conduct cross-examination regarding information on how Staff's findings and
3 recommendations were developed and presented in the Cost of Service Report and
4 Accounting Schedules.

5 Q. What was your overall responsibility in this case?

6 A. I was one of two project coordinators assigned to identify the work scope for
7 the case, make Staff assignments, and supervise and oversee all work product development.
8 With the exception of the Construction Audit and Prudence Review of the Iatan Project,
9 I specifically supervised all areas of the audit work assigned to and the responsibility of the
10 Auditing Department. I worked closely with other Staff experts assigned to this rate case.
11 I worked with the depreciation and rate of return experts as well as the Utility Operations
12 experts assigned to revenues and fuel costs.

13 I have overall responsibility to ensure the revenue requirement calculations using the
14 Staff's computer model are timely completed. This involves all aspects of the elements
15 making up the revenue requirement recommendations. To this end, I, along with those under
16 my direct supervision, either developed directly, or was provided with, the information used
17 to support the Staff's revenue requirement recommendations for MPS and L&P.

18 Q. What information did other Staff experts provide to Staff experts in the
19 Auditing Department to develop Staff's revenue requirement recommendations?

20 A. Staff expert David Murray's recommendations from his capital structure and
21 rate of return analyses were provided as inputs to the revenue requirement calculations and
22 appear as part of Accounting Schedule 12. His findings are also in Staff's Cost of Service
23 Report, along with his schedules.

1 Staff expert Arthur W. Rice provided the results of his depreciation analysis, which
2 also are reflected in Staff's Cost of Service Report, and in a schedule.

3 Staff experts Curt Wells, Seoung Joun Won, Amanda C. McMellen and Walt Cecil
4 worked closely together and are sponsoring the revenue adjustment results.

5 Staff experts David Elliott, Erin L. Maloney and V. William Harris worked together
6 in developing the Staff's fuel costs for GMO in this case.

7 Staff expert Alan J. Bax developed the energy and demand jurisdictional allocators
8 used to allocate the appropriate portion of MPS costs of MPS operations to the MPS
9 retail jurisdiction.

10 Q. Did Staff develop its revenue requirement recommendations for MPS and
11 L&P in this rate case consistently with how Staff has developed its revenue requirements for
12 other utilities when they have made requests to increase their rates?

13 A. Yes. Based on my experience as a regulatory auditor, my many years of
14 experience as a project coordinator in numerous rate cases, the effect of the inputs provided
15 by the various Staff experts assigned to the GMO rate case on Staff's overall revenue
16 requirements for GMO as presented in the Accounting Schedules and the results discussed in
17 the Staff Cost of Service Report, Staff has developed its revenue requirements for GMO
18 consistently with how Staff has developed its revenue requirements for other utilities, and the
19 inputs provided by the various Staff experts assigned to the GMO rate case are reasonable.

20 Q. Does this November 17, 2010 filing by Staff present all of Staff's direct case?

21 A. No. Staff is scheduled to file its rate design recommendation on
22 December 1, 2010.

1 **Test Year and Known & Measurable Period**

2 Q. What is a test year?

3 A. A test year is an historical year used as the starting point for determining the
4 basis for adjustments which are necessary to reflect annual revenues and operating costs in
5 calculating any shortfall or excess of earnings by a rate-regulated utility. It is important to
6 identify the utility's ongoing costs to provide utility service in the future and what its rates
7 need to be set at to collect sufficient revenues to pay for those ongoing costs, plus a
8 reasonable profit, in the future. In determining ongoing revenues and costs to develop the
9 utility's revenue requirement, the first step is to identify the test year costs levels, which
10 serve as the starting point for making all the adjustments to arrive at the revenue
11 requirement recommendation.

12 Q. What is the test year in this case?

13 A. The ordered test year for this case, File No. ER-2010-0356, is the year ended
14 December 31, 2009. The December 31, 2009 test year was chosen by the Company, agreed
15 to by Staff, and approved by the Commission in its August 18, 2010 *Order Approving*
16 *Nonunanimous Stipulation and Agreement, Setting Procedural Schedule, and Clarifying*
17 *Order Regarding Construction and Prudence Audit*. Staff made annualization and
18 normalization adjustments to the test year results when the unadjusted results did not fairly
19 represent the utility's most current annual level of existing revenue and operating costs.

20 Selecting a "known and measurable date" or "known and measurable period" is
21 important to synchronize and capture—"match"—all revenues and expenses. A proper
22 determination of revenue requirement is dependent upon a consideration of all material
23 components of the rate base, return on investment, current level of revenues, along with

1 operating costs, *at the same point in time*. This ratemaking principle is commonly referred
2 to as the “matching” principle. The known and measurable dates established for this case,
3 ER-2010-0356, are December 31, 2009 (test year), June 30, 2010 (update period end) and
4 December 31, 2010 (true-up period end). The Staff’s direct case filing represents a
5 determination of GMO’s revenue requirements for MPS and L&P based upon known and
6 measurable results as of June 30, 2010. The June 30, 2010 date for the known and
7 measurable period was chosen to enable the parties and Staff an update period that provides
8 sufficient time to obtain actual information from GMO upon which to perform analyses and
9 make calculations regarding various components to the revenue requirements and still base
10 their revenue requirement recommendations used for proposing new prospective rates on
11 very recent information. This date represents the latest time frame to reflect known changes
12 that can be measured or quantified and still be included in this filing.

13 Q. What is the purpose of the test year?

14 A. The purpose of a test year, and more importantly the update period, is to
15 develop a relationship between the various components of the ratemaking process and keep
16 those relationships in synchronization. In order to determine the appropriate level of utility
17 rates, Staff examines the major elements of the utility’s operations. These include rate base
18 items such as plant in service, accumulated depreciation, deferred income tax reserves,
19 fuel stocks, material and supplies, and other investment items. Also essential in this process
20 is a review of the utility’s revenues and expenses, making adjustments through the
21 annualization and normalization processes. These items include: payroll, payroll-related
22 benefits, payroll taxes, fuel and purchased power costs including the updating of current
23 fuel prices, operation and maintenance costs for non-payroll related costs such as material

1 and equipment costs, small tool costs, and outside vendor costs for equipment repairs.
2 Depreciation expense and taxes, including federal, state, local and property taxes, are all
3 considered in setting rates.

4 It is important to maintain a representative relationship between rate base, revenues
5 and expenses at a point in time near to when new prospective rates become effective in order
6 for a public utility to have an opportunity to earn a fair and reasonable return. An attempt is
7 made in the regulatory process to set rates to properly reflect the levels of investment and
8 expenses necessary to serve the retail customer base which provides revenues to the utility.
9 The Commission concisely stated the purpose of using a test year in its Order in
10 KCPL's 1983 general rate case, Case No. ER-83-49:

11 The purpose of using a test year is to create or construct a
12 reasonable expected level of earnings, expenses and
13 investments during the future period in which the rates, to be
14 determined herein, will be in effect. All of the aspects of the
15 test year operations may be adjusted upward or downward to
16 exclude unusual or unreasonable items, or include unusual
17 items, by amortization or otherwise, in order to arrive at a
18 proper allowable level of all of the elements of the Company's
19 operations. The Commission has generally attempted to
20 establish those levels at a time as close as possible to the period
21 when the rates in question will be in effect.

22 In Case No. ER-83-49, regarding the need for a true-up, the Commission stated that it
23 would not "consider a true-up of isolated adjustments, but will examine only a package of
24 adjustments designed to maintain the proper revenue-expense-rate base match at a proper
25 point in time." [26 Mo P.S.C. (N.S.) 104, 110 (1983)] This concept of developing a revenue
26 requirement calculation based on a consideration of all relevant factors has been a
27 long-standing approach to ratemaking in this state, and is the approach Staff is following in
28 this case.

1 **Estimated True-up Case**

2 Because of the significant plant additions of Iatan 2 anticipated by the end of 2010, at
3 GMO's request the Commission established a true-up through the end of December 31, 2010.
4 While no party disputed using a 2009 test year, not all parties agreed to the update and
5 true-up periods. In its August 18, 2010 Order where it set the procedural schedule in this
6 case, the Commission said the following regarding the true-up:

7 A true-up period of the 12 months ending December 31, 2010,
8 and Iatan 2 and Iatan Common Plant cutoff period of October
9 31, 2010, is ordered, assuming that the actual in-service date of
10 Iatan 2 is projected to occur no later than December 31, 2010.
11 However, in the event that the in-service date of Iatan 2 is
12 projected to be delayed beyond December 31, 2010, the true-up
13 period would be moved to the last day of the same calendar
14 month as the actual in-service date of Iatan 2 and the Iatan
15 Common Plant cutoff period would be moved to two months
16 prior the revised true-up date...

17 If the true-up period is adjusted, KCP&L Greater Missouri
18 Operations Company shall extend the effective date of its
19 tariffs four months past the end of the true-up period; however,
20 such adjustment shall not extend beyond an in-service date for
21 Iatan 2 of March 31, 2011.

22 KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company shall indicate
23 by filing a pleading no later than October 6, 2010 if it seeks to
24 adjust the true-up period.

25 [Commission Order issued August 18, 2010, pages 2-3]

26 Thus, the Commission authorized that the true-up in this case be through December 31, 2010,
27 unless an extension became necessary as a result of the Iatan 2 construction project currently
28 undertaken by GPE and its subsidiaries. GMO and KCPL notified the Commission on
29 October 6, 2010 that "the Companies hereby notify the Commission that they do not seek to
30 extend the true-up period in these cases beyond the December 31, 2010 date established in the

1 Procedural Order.” Therefore, the true-up in this case, as well as the KCPL rate case, will be
2 through December 31, 2010.

3 **Revenue Requirement Ratemaking Adjustments**

4 Q. Does Staff make any adjustments to the raw company test year, update and
5 true-up data?

6 A. Yes. The ratemaking process includes making adjustments to reflect normal,
7 on-going operations of a utility. This process generally uses four approaches to reflect
8 changes determined to be reasonable and appropriate. These are commonly referred to
9 as annualization adjustments, normalization adjustments, disallowances, and
10 *pro forma* adjustments.

11 Q. What is an annualization adjustment?

12 A. An annualization adjustment is made when costs or revenues change during
13 the audit period that will be ongoing at a level different than they existed during the
14 audit period. Typical examples are payroll increases granted to employees or employees
15 starting employment mid-year which would require an annualization adjustment to reflect a
16 full annual period of payroll costs. Without such an adjustment payroll would be understated
17 since that increased payroll will continue into the future. Reflecting new customers that start
18 taking service at the end of the test year or update period would also require an annualization
19 to properly reflect a full 12-month of revenues associated with them. If a customer takes
20 service the last month of the update period, no revenues from that customer will be included
21 in the test year. Consequently, if that customer's only month of revenues is not reflected for a
22 full twelve-month period, then revenues will be substantially understated, to the benefit of
23 the utility.

1 Staff annualized many aspects of the current GMO rate case, such as payroll
2 and revenues.

3 Q. What is a normalization adjustment?

4 A. A normalization adjustment is an adjustment made to reflect normal, on-going
5 operations of the utility. Revenues or costs that were incurred in the test year that are
6 determined not to be typical or abnormal will get specific rate treatment. These abnormal
7 events will generally require some type of adjustment to reflect normal or typical operations.
8 The ratemaking process removes the costs or revenues of abnormal or unusual events from
9 the cost of service calculation and replaces them with normal levels of revenues or costs.
10 An example of an abnormal event is the impact of unusually hot or cold weather on revenues
11 for those customers that are weather sensitive. Extreme temperatures can have significant
12 impacts on revenues, resulting in a distortion to test-year revenue requirement results.
13 Since utility rates are set using normalized inputs, adjustments to test-year input levels must
14 be made when it is determined that unusual or abnormal events cause unusually high or low
15 results. In the case of weather impacts on utility results, detailed information is examined to
16 determine if revenues, and related fuel costs must be adjusted for the effects that warmer or
17 colder than normal temperatures have on the utility's operations. Weather during in the test
18 year is compared to normal annual daily temperatures based on actual temperature
19 measurements taken over a substantial period of time, many times a 30-year time horizon.
20 An adjustment is made to weather sensitive revenues in the test year to reflect normal
21 weather conditions. The resulting weather-normalized sales volumes are also used as basis
22 for the utility's fuel and purchased power costs, so that abnormal weather impacts are
23 isolated and removed from those costs.

1 Another example of application of the normalization process is the examination of
2 maintenance and operation costs relating to production equipment, such as coal-fired
3 generating units. Costs are examined to determine if unusual events like major maintenance
4 on turbines have occurred during the test year. It is common in the ratemaking process to
5 reflect normalization adjustments. If these types of adjustments are not made, the utility
6 revenues and costs, which both directly impact earnings, would be either over- or
7 understated. For example, cooler than normal weather in the summer will negatively impact
8 an electric utility's revenues since the demand for electricity for air conditioning will be
9 decreased. Staff proposes adjustments to normalize the costs and revenues of events that are
10 expected to vary from the "average" year.

11 In this case, Staff, based on an examination of actual historical events, has made both
12 a weather adjustment for revenues and normalized non-payroll operation and maintenance
13 expenses.

14 Q. What is a disallowance adjustment?

15 A. This type of adjustment removes cost elements from the cost of service for
16 test-year results because the items are either non-recurring, not necessary to the provision of
17 utility service, or were imprudently incurred. A disallowance adjustment results when the
18 cost recovery in rates is considered inappropriate. Disallowances are made to eliminate costs
19 from test year results—and thus the recommended revenue requirement—either entirely or
20 partially. One example is the removal from test results of certain advertising costs.
21 While some advertising costs should be included in rates, others should be eliminated
22 because they are not necessary to the provision of utility service.

1 In this case, Staff disallowed the costs for certain advertisements GMO incurred
2 during the test year.

3 Q. What is a *pro forma* adjustment?

4 A. This type of adjustment is made to reflect increases and decreases to revenue
5 requirement because of a rate increase or decrease. *Pro forma* adjustments are made because
6 of the need to reflect the impact of items and events occurring subsequent to the test year.
7 These items or events significantly impact revenue, expense and the rate base relationship,
8 and should be recognized to address the forward-looking objective of the test year. Caution
9 must be taken when recognizing *pro forma* adjustments to ensure that all items and events
10 subsequent to the test year are examined to avoid not recognizing offsetting adjustments.
11 In addition, some post-test year items and events may not have occurred yet—be known—
12 and/or may not have been sufficiently measured—be measurable. As a result,
13 quantification of some *pro forma* adjustments may be more difficult than the quantification
14 of other adjustments. A true-up audit that considers a full range of items and events that
15 occur subsequent to the test year and update period attempts to address the maintenance of a
16 proper relationship between revenues, expenses and investment, as well as address the
17 difficulty in quantification associated with making *pro forma* adjustments.

18 The most common example of a *pro forma* adjustment is the grossing up of
19 net income deficiency for income tax purposes. This involves calculating the revenue
20 requirement before income taxes. If rates need to be adjusted to increase utility revenues,
21 then those revenues need to be factored up for income taxes. This is necessary because every
22 additional revenue dollar collected in rates requires income taxes to be paid.

Direct Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 As an illustration, if the utility needs to increase rates by \$1 million, then it must
2 increase rates by a significantly greater amount to receive the full \$1 million increase because
3 of the associated income taxes that must be paid to the taxing authorities. As an example, the
4 revenue requirement model (Accounting Schedule 1) used by Staff to determine the findings
5 of the cost of service review calculates the revenue requirement as follows using illustrative
6 dollar amounts only:

7	Net Income Required	\$1,000,000
8	Net Income Available	<u>600,000</u>
9	Additional Net Income Required	\$400,000
10	Income Tax Gross Up Factor (using a 38.39% effective tax rate)	<u>x 1.6231</u>
11	Recommended Revenue Requirement Increase	\$649,240

12 For the utility to recover the full \$400,000 of additional revenues on an after-tax basis
13 as required based on the cost of service results found in Staff's analysis, rates would have to
14 increase an additional amount of \$249,240, for payment of income taxes. This results in the
15 total revenue requirement of \$649,240 that rates would have to be increased so the company
16 would be left with \$400,000 needed to earn an appropriate return and recover allowed costs.

17 Another way of considering the effects of income taxes in the ratemaking process is:

18	Additional Revenue Collected in Rates from Rate Increase	\$649,240
19	Less: Income Tax Based on 38.39% Effective Tax Rate	<u>(249,240)</u>
20	Additional Net Income from Rate Increase	\$400,000

21 **Revenue Requirement Calculation**

22 Q. What does "revenue requirement" mean as it is used in the context of
23 determining rates for public utilities?

1 A. Generally, the term “revenue requirement” is used to identify the results of an
2 examination of the utility's cost of service - rate of return and capital structure on the
3 investment together with the costs to provide a particular utility service. This difference
4 between the revenue requirement from a cost of service calculation and revenues based on
5 existing rates identifies any revenue shortfall (need to increase rates) or excess (need to
6 decrease rates).

7 Q. Did Staff examine GMO's cost of service for both its MPS and L&P areas?

8 A. Yes. Staff reviewed all the material and relevant components making up the
9 Company's revenue requirements for both MPS and L&P, which are: rate of return and
10 capital structure, rate base investment, and revenues and expenses, maintaining the
11 relationship between each of these components through the update period through
12 June 30, 2010.

13 Q. How do each of these elements relate to one another?

14 A. The ratemaking process for regulated utilities is a process whereby the
15 Commission makes rate decisions regarding how utilities charge customers for utility
16 services using a prescribed formula. The revenue requirement calculation can be identified
17 by a formula as follows:

18 **Revenue Requirement = Cost of Providing Utility Service**

19 **Or**

20 **RR = O + (V-D)R; where,**

21 **RR** = Revenue Requirement

22 **O** = Operating Costs (Payroll, Maintenance, etc.) Depreciation and
23 Taxes

1 V = Gross Valuation of Property Required for Providing Service
2 (including plant and additions or subtractions of other rate base
3 items)

4 D = Accumulated Depreciation Representing Recovery of Gross
5 Depreciable Plant Investment.

6 V-D = Rate Base (Gross Property Investment less Accumulated
7 Depreciation = Net Property Investment)

8 R = Rate of Return Percentage

9 (V-D)R = Return Allowed on Rate Base (Net Property Investment)

10 This formula provides the traditional rate of return calculation this Commission uses
11 to set just and reasonable rates. The result provides a total revenue requirement amount.
12 That amount represents the incremental change in revenues over existing rates for the
13 test year necessary to allow the utility the opportunity to earn the return the Commission
14 authorizes for it. That return is collected on the appropriate level of rate base investment.
15 The revenue requirement calculation also allows for the recovery of the proper level of utility
16 costs, including income taxes.

17 **ORGANIZATION OF STAFF'S COST OF SERVICE REPORT**

18 Q. How is Staff's Cost of Service Report organized?

19 A. Staff has organized its Cost of Service Report by each major revenue
20 requirement category as follows:

21 I. Background of Great Plains Energy and
22 KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company

23 II. Executive Summary

24 III. Construction Audit

- 1 IV. KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company's Rate Case Filing
- 2 V. Rate of Return and Capital Structure
- 3 VI. Rate Base
- 4 VII. Income Statement- Revenues
- 5 VIII. Income Statement- Expenses
- 6 IX. Depreciation
- 7 X. Current and Deferred Income Tax
- 8 XI. Jurisdictional Allocations
- 9 XII. Transition Cost Recovery Mechanism

10 These categories have several subsections which identify in detail the specific
11 elements of Staff's revenue requirement recommendations for MPS and L&P.

12 **OVERVIEW OF STAFF'S FILING, FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

13 Q. Please identify the findings of Staff's review of GMO's rate increase request.

14 A. Staff conducted a review of GMO June 4, 2010 rate increase filing and has
15 identified the following areas in its findings and recommendations:

16 **Overall Revenue Requirement**

17 Q. How did Staff determine its revenue requirements for MPS and L&P?

18 A. The initial revenue requirements were determined using a test year of calendar
19 year 2009 updated through June 30, 2010. However, because of the significant cost increases
20 relating to the plant additions and substantial fuel cost increases resulting primarily from a
21 new freight contract, the June 30, 2010 update case will change significantly.

22 The true-up in this case will include GMO's share of the newly constructed
23 Iatan Unit 2. Staff will perform the true-up audit and make a new recommendation regarding

1 the revenue requirement at that time based on actual costs. Staff has projected the impact of
2 the true-up and identified this as the Estimated True-up Case for both MPS and L&P.
3 However, other cost increases are expected to occur besides those included in the Estimated
4 True-up Case. These types of costs are not as easily identified and quantified, so Staff
5 included an allowance to reflect those costs.

6 This true-up estimate reflects rate base additions for GMO's share of Iatan Unit 2,
7 with associated increases in rate of returns, depreciation expense and operating and
8 maintenance costs.

9 There are other costs that will likely change and, therefore, materially affect Staff's
10 current calculation of GMO's revenue requirement. Those other costs include payroll;
11 payroll-related benefits, such as pensions and medical costs; and fuel costs, including fuel
12 commodity price changes and freight price changes.

13 **Rate of Return**

14 The rate of return Staff used to calculate its revenue requirement recommendations
15 for GMO in this case is based on Great Plains Energy's capital structure and corporate
16 results. David Murray, of the Commission's Financial Analysis Department, determined that
17 the appropriate rate of return on equity is in a range of 8.50% to 9.50% with a mid-point of
18 9.00% which results in an overall rate of return on investment of 7.74% to 8.22% with a
19 mid-point of 7.98%. Mr. Murray examined the Company's capital structure and cost of
20 money and provided the Staff's proposed rate of return which it used to calculate its revenue
21 requirement recommendations for GMO in this case.

1 **Rate Base**

2 Plant in Service and Accumulated Depreciation Reserve are reflected in the rate base
3 as of June 30, 2010. All plant additions and retirements were included in the revenue
4 requirement calculations as of June 30, 2010. Staff will add plant additions and retirements
5 through the end of the true-up period, currently December 31, 2010. Several plant
6 construction projects are being completed which will be addressed in the true-up.

7 Cash Working Capital has been included in rate base using a lead-lag study
8 developed by GMO and Staff over the last three rate cases.

9 Fuel Stock (Coal) Inventories, Material & Supplies and Prepayments were included
10 as of the June 30, 2010. These items will be re-examined in the true-up.

11 Prepaid Pension Asset relates to previous Stipulations and Agreements from
12 previous rate cases approved in Case No. ER-2007-0004 and GMO's 2009 rate case,
13 Case No. ER-2009-0090.

14 Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Reserves were included as an offset to rate base
15 as of June 30, 2010. Deferred tax reserves will be updated for the true-up.

16 Other rate base components for customer deposits, customer advances for
17 construction, deferred SO₂, coal premiums, and other regulatory liability for emission
18 allowance sales are included through end of the update period of June 30, 2010.

19 **INCOME STATEMENT**

20 **Revenues**

21 Staff annualized and normalized revenues through June 30, 2010 to reflect an
22 annual level of weather normalized revenues. Revenues will be trued-up through
23 December 31, 2010.

1 Off-system sales for firm and non-firm customers have been included in the case.
2 Staff has reflected an amount in this direct filing based on an appropriate level. Staff will
3 continue to examine the off-system sales for firm and non-firm as the case progresses.

4 **Expenses**

5 Fuel costs in this case are based on using coal and natural gas prices through
6 June 30, 2010. Purchased power costs were also included through June 30, 2010. Other
7 inputs such as fuel mix, and station outages and distribution losses were determined using
8 historical information. Fuel and purchased power costs will be trued-up through
9 December 31, 2010.

10 Payroll, payroll related benefits, and payroll taxes were annualized through
11 June 30, 2010. Payroll will be updated in the true-up to as of December 31, 2010.

12 Operations and maintenance costs, other than payroll costs, were included in the case
13 at test year 2009 levels or at averages for various years.

14 Outside Services Expenses were analyzed, and amounts that were verified and
15 supported related to on-going company operations were included in the case.

16 Depreciation Expense was annualized based on depreciation rates developed by Staff
17 witness Arthur W. Rice of the Commission's Depreciation Engineering and Management
18 Services Department. The depreciation rates were applied to Staff's recommended plant
19 values as adjusted plant-in-service jurisdictional amounts, resulting in total annualized
20 jurisdictional depreciation expense. Depreciation will be updated for plant additions
21 included in the true-up.

22 Staff calculated Income Taxes based on the results of the revenue requirement
23 calculation as of June 30, 2010. The income tax expense amount will be trued-up as of

1 | December 31, 2010. Deferred income tax reserve will also be trued-up as of
2 | December 31, 2010 from the level reflected as of June 30, 2010.

3 | **ALLOWANCE TO THE REVENUE REQUIREMENT**

4 | Q. What is the True-up Case Staff is submitting in its direct filing?

5 | A. Staff is filing its revenue requirements for GMO in its direct filing to reflect
6 | the 2009 test year results updated for known and measurable changes through June 30, 2010
7 | and to include an estimate for the revenue requirement impacts of anticipated true-up results
8 | through December 31, 2010. The MPS and L&P revenue requirements in this case are being
9 | referred to as the Estimated True-up Case.

10 | In the Estimated True-up Case, Staff has made an estimate designed to cover an
11 | expected or anticipated increase to the overall revenue requirements being recommended for
12 | MPS and L&P in this case due to events in the true-up period. This estimate is being used to
13 | consider the additional revenue requirement in this case for plant additions that are expected
14 | to be complete by the true-up ending period of December 31, 2010. The higher costs for
15 | these plant additions along with other cost increases are expected beyond the update period,
16 | in this case June 30, 2010, so that the True-up Case approximates the impact of these higher
17 | costs. For purposes of this case, the Commission has authorized the use of updating the
18 | revenue requirement through the end of December 31, 2010, primarily to address GMO's
19 | significant increases for plant additions and also an expected increase in fuel costs.

20 | Q. What higher costs does Staff believe may exist when the true-up period of
21 | December 31, 2010 is completed?

22 | A. GMO completed its construction of the plant addition for Iatan 2, which
23 | involved very substantial costs to GMO, and to KCPL. An estimate for this plant addition is

1 included in the Estimated True-up Case for both MPS and L&P. There will be other typical
2 plant additions that will occur during the six months between the update period of
3 June 30, and the true-up period of December 31, 2010 that will be included in the true-up.

4 Staff will examine fuel and purchased power costs. Staff anticipates additional costs
5 for payroll, payroll- related benefits such as pensions, and other costs through the end of the
6 December 31, 2010, true-up period.

7 **COST REVIEW OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS**

8 Q. Is Staff currently looking at the construction costs for major plant additions
9 for GMO?

10 A. Yes. A very important part of this case is the Staff's review of several
11 construction projects that were completed by, or are being completed by KCPL and GMO.
12 Staff has reviewed costs for the plant additions for environmental equipment being installed
13 at the Iatan 1, referred to as AQCS (air quality control systems) and the completion of Iatan 2
14 generating unit along with the common plant constructed for the support of both Iatan units.
15 These plant additions involve two GPE entities-- KCPL has a 70% ownership share of
16 Iatan Unit 1, and is its operating partner. In addition, through its acquisition of
17 St. Joseph Light and Power Company, GMO has an 18% ownership share of Iatan 1. These
18 plant additions at the Iatan Station, referred to in Staff's Construction Audit and Prudence
19 Review of the Iatan Project as the "Iatan Project," have ramifications for the MPS and L&P
20 rates of GMO. KCPL has a 55% ownership share of Iatan 2 and a 61% ownership share of
21 the Iatan Common Plant. KCPL operates both units and the Iatan site. GMO has an
22 18%ownership share of Iatan 2 and the Iatan Common Plant.

23 Q. What construction projects is Staff reviewing?

1 A. The construction of Iatan 2 is the largest of the construction activities whose
2 in service timeframe will be included in the true-up ending December 31, 2010. Iatan 1 had
3 a selective catalytic reduction (SCR) system and other environmental projects installed in late
4 2008 and 2009, with construction completion in February 2009 and in-service April 2009.

5 Staff is also looking at plant additions for Sibley which is wholly owned by GMO,
6 attributed to MPS, and the three coal-fired generating units at the Jeffrey Energy Center
7 which is operated by Westar Energy with MPS having an 8% ownership share.
8 A SCR system was installed at Sibley, with the completion and in-service first quarter 2009.
9 Westar completed the Jeffrey Energy Center 1 and 3 SCR systems in 2008 and completed the
10 SCR system for Unit 2 in the second quarter of 2009.

11 Q. Has Staff completed a review of the costs of construction of the Iatan Unit 1
12 AQCS, Iatan Unit 2 and Iatan Common Plant?

13 A. Yes, using an audit cut-off date of June 30, 2010. However, Staff will
14 continue its audit to capture additional construction costs through the cost information cut-off
15 date of October 31, 2010 established for the true-up. Staff filed its
16 Construction Audit Report on November 3, 2010. Staff witness Charles R. Hyneman is
17 addressing the construction audits in his direct testimony.

18 **KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY ELECTRIC**
19 **RATES**

20 Q. Please provide a summary of GMO's rate cases.

1 A. GMO has filed for the following rate increases for MPS and L&P,
2 respectively:

3 MPS

Case No.	Date Filed	Amount Requested	Amount Authorized	Effective Date of Rates
ER-2007-0004	July 3, 2006	\$94.5 million (22% increase)	\$ 45.3 million (11.64% increase)	June 3, 2007
ER-2009-0090	September 5, 2008	\$ 66 million (14.4 % increase excluding any impact of the fuel clause)	\$48 million (10.46% increase)	September 1, 2009
ER-2010-0356	June 4, 2010	\$78.8 million (14.4% increase excluding impact of the fuel clause)	Yet to be determined	May 4, 2011 (expected)

4

5 L&P

Case No.	Date Filed	Amount Requested	Amount Authorized	Effective Date of Rates
ER-2007-0004	July 3, 2006	\$22.4 million (22.1% increase)	\$13.6 million (12.79% increase)	June 3, 2007
ER-2009-0090	September 5, 2008	\$ 17.1 million (14.4 % increase excluding any impact of the fuel clause)	\$15 million (11.85% increase)	September 1, 2009
ER-2010-0356	June 4, 2010	\$22.1 million (13.9% increase excluding impact of the fuel clause)	Yet to be determined	May 4, 2011 (expected)

6 Q. How do GMO's rates in Missouri compare with those of other
7 electric utilities?

1 A. Based on reports from EEI which KCPL and GMO provided in response to a
2 Staff data request, the rates GMO charges its MPS customers in relation to those of other
3 Missouri and mid-western utilities are highest in the state. MPS' rates are generally below
4 the national average, but above the Missouri average. The rates GMO charges its L&P
5 customers are the second lowest rates in the state, and well below both the national average
6 and the Missouri average.

7 The following table shows such a comparison of GMO residential customer rates:

Missouri and Kansas Residential- in cents per kilowatthour	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
KCPL- Kansas	9.07 cents/kwh	8.43	7.43	6.92	6.88
KCPL-Missouri	8.51	8.14	7.61	6.90	6.88
MPS	9.67	9.10	8.64	8.08	7.45
L&P	7.43	7.03	6.78	6.31	5.97
Ameren Missouri	7.03	6.53	6.60	6.60	6.52
Empire	9.75	9.19	9.10	8.35	7.98
Missouri Average	7.77	7.27	5.93	6.96	6.77
USA Average	11.72	11.52	10.95	10.62	9.60

8 Source: EEI Winter 2010 Report, page 180 provided Data Request 380

9 As shown in the table, GMO's residential rates for its MPS customers are now, and
10 for several years have been, higher than those for its L&P customers and for
11 KCPL's residential customers. While MPS rates are above the Missouri average, its L&P
12 rates are below the Missouri average. Both are below the United States national average.

13

1 **SOUTH HARPER COMBUSTION TURBINE VALUES**

2 Q. What value is Staff using for the three combustion turbines built and installed
3 at South Harper in 2005?

4 A. In Case No. EO-2005-0156, GMO (Aquila), Office of Public Counsel and
5 Staff agreed to a value of \$66.76 million for the combustion turbines, or \$22.25 million per
6 turbine. The cost for these turbines is \$211.9 per kilowatt (\$66.76 million divided
7 by 315,000 kilowatts—each turbine is rated at 105 megawatts so the three combustion
8 turbines total at 315 megawatts). GMO (Aquila) wrote down the turbines to the agreed upon
9 amount and has reflected that amount on its books and records. Both GMO (Aquila) and
10 Staff have included the written down value of \$66.76 million for the three turbines in
11 this case.

12 Q. Was the value for the turbines the parties agreed to in Case No. EO-2005-
13 0156 the value Staff proposed?

14 A. Yes. Staff filed extensive testimony in that case supporting the value to which
15 GMO (Aquila), the Office of Public Counsel and Staff finally agreed.

16 Q. Would you quantify each of the write-downs?

17 A. GMO (Aquila) made a write-down of over \$10 million in November 2004 to
18 reflect, what it believed was a fair value for the three turbines installed at South Harper.
19 Additionally, GMO (Aquila) agreed to an almost \$4 million additional write-down when it
20 agreed to value the turbines at the \$66.76 million.

21 Q. Does Staff have market value information for valuing the South Harper
22 combustion turbines?

23 A. Staff filed testimony in Case No. EO-2005-0156 to support a valuation of
24 \$66.76 million for the three South Harper turbines, including related equipment. At one time

1 | GMO (Aquila) offered to sell the turbines for \$69 million including a warranty, to KCPL.
2 | That offer formed the basis for the Staff's valuation. Attached as Highly Confidential
3 | Schedule 3 are documents relating to GMO's (Aquila's) offer to KCPL provided in
4 | Data Request No. 38 in Case No. EO-2005-0156. Also, Schedule 2 is a table identifying
5 | the various values Staff considered for these units (Data Request No. 5 in Case
6 | No. EO-2005-0156).

7 | Q. How did Staff arrive at a valuation of \$66.76 million?

8 | A. Because the warranty for the combustion turbines expired while they were in
9 | storage, the \$69 million was adjusted downward by \$2.240 million to reflect the estimated
10 | value of the warranty. This estimate of \$2.240 million originated from GMO (Aquila) and
11 | was the result of discussions it had with the turbine manufacturer and a consultant
12 | (R.W. Beck) hired to assist in developing a fair value of the units.

13 | Q. Who manufactured the three combustion turbines?

14 | A. These combustion turbines were manufactured by Siemens and are identified
15 | as 501D5A with a capacity rating of 105 megawatts each, resulting in 315 megawatts of total
16 | South Harper station capacity.

17 | Q. Did GMO (Aquila) purchase these units for its MPS system?

18 | A. No. The units were originally purchased by a GMO (Aquila) subsidiary,
19 | Aquila Merchant in 2002 under an agreement signed in September 2001. Originally, the
20 | units were to be installed at the Aries Generating Facility and were called "Aries II." Those
21 | plans were cancelled in July 2002 during the period of the collapse of the merchant business
22 | that affected Aquila Merchant especially hard. GMO started taking delivery of the units in

1 August 2002 and stored them at GMO's (Aquila's) regulated plant, Ralph Green Generating
2 Facility until they were moved in March 2005 to South Harper.

3 Q. How did GMO (Aquila) originally intend to use these three combustion
4 turbines for MPS?

5 A. No. GMO (Aquila) intended to install them at its Aries site and sell power
6 from them to MPS. It was expected that once Aries II went into service, MPS would enter
7 into a purchased power agreement with Aquila Merchant, a wholly owned non-regulated
8 affiliate.. The term for the agreement was to be for 15 years starting June 1, 2005, to
9 coincide with the expiration of the Aries agreement May 31, 2005. [source: Data Request
10 No. 58 in Case No.EO-2005-0156, Highly Confidential Schedule 3-12].

11 Q. When did GMO (Aquila) decide to use the combustion turbines for its
12 regulated operations, and to include their costs in rate base?

13 A. Staff was informed of this decision on January 27, 2004, in a meeting with
14 GMO (Aquila's) then Chief Executive Officer, Richard Green. At this meeting, Mr. Green
15 committed that the three turbines in storage would be deployed for the regulated electric
16 operations in Missouri.

17 These units were installed at South Harper and were declared commercial by
18 GMO (Aquila) on June 30, July 1, and July 14, 2005.

19 Q. Why do you believe GMO (Aquila) built South Harper?

20 A. GMO (Aquila) had the three combustion turbines in storage. While
21 GMO (Aquila's) MPS regulated operations needed the capacity, GMO (Aquila) attempted
22 unsuccessfully to sell these combustion turbines to unaffiliated entities. GMO (Aquila)
23 finally committed to installing these units for MPS in January 2004.

1 Absent having the three combustion turbines left over from its merchant business,
2 Staff believes GMO (Aquila) would not have built any peaking capacity. Staff has seen no
3 indication that GMO (Aquila) had any intention of using the combustion three turbines for
4 MPS's operations. To the contrary, the documentation indicates just the opposite-- that
5 GMO (Aquila) made every attempt to sell the combustion turbines.

6 Q. When did GMO's regulated operations personnel for MPS learn of the three
7 combustion turbines GMO later installed at South Harper?

8 A. At the summer 2002 IRP meeting, MPS identified the need for capacity to
9 replace the Aries agreement that was expiring May 31, 2005. Staff indicated to
10 MPS's Resource Planning Group that three combustion turbines existed within
11 GMO (Aquila's) organization; and inquired if they would be considered for replacing the
12 Aries capacity. The GMO (Aquila) personnel attending the meeting stated they were
13 unaware of the existence of these combustion turbines. At the summer of 2003 IRP meeting
14 MPS's Resource Planning Group personnel indicated that they were still unaware of the
15 existence of these combustion turbines and, therefore, could not model them. At that time,
16 GMO (Aquila) was considering only purchased power agreements for replacing the Aries
17 capacity. At this 2003 meeting, Staff made it clear that it knew GMO (Aquila) had the
18 combustion turbines in storage, and inquired why GMO (Aquila's) Resource Planning Group
19 was not considering those combustion turbines to meet MPS' s capacity requirements in lieu
20 of purchased power agreements. MPS responded that it could only consider what it knew
21 was available, and those combustion turbines were not available for MPS's capacity
22 requirements.

1 Q. Did GMO (Aquila) ever consider the three combustion turbines for meeting
2 MPS's capacity requirements?

3 A. Yes. When Aquila Merchant planned on installing these combustion turbines
4 at the Aries facility as a non-regulated merchant plant, GMO (Aquila) was negotiating with
5 its affiliate Aquila Merchant for a 15-year purchased power agreement for MPS. In a
6 presentation made by GMO (Aquila's) Capital Deployment Group entitled "Aries II -
7 Peaking Power Facility" dated March 5, 2002, GMO identifies that these combustion
8 turbines were to provide capacity to MPS through 2020.

9 After the merchant business collapsed in mid-2002, GMO's subsidiary Aquila
10 Merchant Services decided in July 2002 not to deploy the three combustion turbines at the
11 Aries site. At this point, these three combustion turbines were no longer considered for
12 meeting MPS' capacity needs. GMO (Aquila) finally decided in January 2004 to use this
13 capacity for MPS, after no other home was found for the three combustion turbines.

14 **SOUTH HARPER PRUDENT TURBINES 4 AND 5 COMBUSTION**
15 **TURBINES VALUES**

16 Q. What turbine values did Staff rely on for South Harper Prudent Turbines 4
17 and 5?

18 A. The total value for each of the two turbines is \$18.7 million, or a total of
19 \$37.4 million. This amount was determined based on several different options
20 GMO (Aquila) had during the time it would have been in planning stages of adding needed
21 capacity for MPS with an in-service date of June 2005, consistent with the time of the
22 termination of the Aries I purchased power agreement which was May 31, 2005.

1 Q. What were the several different option available to GMO that relied on for
2 valuing South Harper Prudent Turbines 4 and 5?

3 A. Staff reviewed the combustion turbine market in the 2004 and 2005 time
4 frame which is the time GMO (Aquila) would have placed an order for turbines to be
5 installed in summer 2005, and found the Company had several options available to it to
6 acquire the needed equipment to meet this installation date. An affiliate of GMO (Aquila)—
7 Aquila Merchant-- had several combustion turbines available for installation in its load center
8 area. These combustion turbines could have been installed at South Harper, a site which was
9 sized for 6 combustion turbines the size of South Harper Turbines 1, 2 and 3.
10 Aquila Merchant either sold these combustion turbines at distressed prices on the grey
11 market or paid the manufacturer termination fees to not accept delivery.

12 Staff also reviewed non-GMO (Aquila) purchases of combustion turbines to evaluate
13 its value for South Harper Prudent Turbines 4 and 5 and a publication known as *Gas Turbine*
14 *World* where information on actual purchases made by the electric industry regarding the
15 pricing of combustion turbines can be found.

16 As with many things, the combustion turbine market varies over time with
17 manufacturing supply and utility demand considerations. The economy affects pricing as the
18 utility industry compresses during times of economic decline.

19 Q What was the turbine market like when GMO (Aquila) would have been
20 deciding to purchase capacity to be installed in 2005?

21 A. During the 2004 / 2005 time period the turbine market had collapsed from the
22 “sellers” market of 2001 when Aquila Merchant purchased South Harper combustion
23 turbines 1, 2 and 3. Subsequent to the “buyers” market of 2004 and 2005, turbine prices

1 increased. Thus, any combustion turbines purchased for installation after 2005 and 2006
2 would be more costly.

3 **COMBUSTION TURBINE COSTS**

4 Q. What is your basis for asserting combustion turbine prices went up after the
5 time when GMO should have decided in 2004 to replace the capacity it was obtaining from
6 the 2005 Aries capacity agreement?

7 A. In every case since GMO's 2005 rate case Staff has reviewed the pricing of
8 combustion turbines. As in previous GMO rate cases, Staff reviewed the industry
9 publication *Gas Turbine World* for years 2007, 2008 and 2009. In the 2007-2008
10 GTW Handbook, *Gas Turbine World* reports that turbine prices increased 20 to 30 % over
11 2006 levels. At page 29 of this industry publication the following appears:

12 **Seeing dramatic increase in prices**

13 During the past 18 months we have seen power plant
14 equipment prices increase by as much as 20-30 percent over
15 pre-2006 levels. Meanwhile delivery schedules have stretched
16 out to 16-18 months from 12 months or less, as growing
17 demand puts strain on available manufacturing capacity.
18 Special orders that require additional engineering can add
19 seven months of lead time.

20 The rise in equipment price levels since 2006 has been driven
21 by a worldwide increase in cost of materials, higher
22 manufacturing costs, and growing market demand.
23 Over the last few years, copper has more than tripled to \$3.40
24 per pound from around \$1, molybdenum six-fold to \$31 per
25 pound from around \$5, aluminum almost doubled to \$2,800 per
26 ton from \$1,500, and nickel almost quadrupled to \$31,000 per
27 ton from \$8,000.

28 Staff's review of *Gas Turbine World* identified that General Electric's new model that
29 replaced the 7 EA model that is installed at Crossroads is valued at \$19.5 million in the
30 2007-2008 GTW Handbook and \$25.9 million in the 2009 GTW Handbook. This indicates

1 that prices in the 2007 and 2008 time period show substantial increases over the prices when
2 GMO (Aquila) should have installed additional combustion turbines to meet the capacity
3 needs of its MPS customers back in 2005.

4 The General Electric 7 EA models are rated at 75 megawatts of capacity rather than
5 the Siemens Westinghouse model 501 D5A combustion turbines which have 105 megawatts
6 of capacity. South Harper combustion turbines 1, 2 and 3 are Siemens Westinghouse model
7 501 D5A combustion turbines.

8 Q. Were the General Electric 7 EA model combustion turbines valued less in the
9 2004 time period?

10 A. Yes. At a time GMO (Aquila) should have added capacity in 2005, the
11 General Electric 7EA models were significantly less costly than the General Electric 7 EA
12 models Aquila Merchant Services purchased in 2001 that it installed at Crossroads in
13 Mississippi. *Gas Turbine World* reported in its 2004-2005 Handbook that these units were
14 selling for \$14.8 million. The 2003 price was \$16.6 million and the 2000-2001 price was
15 \$21 million. This compares to the actual Crossroads book value of ** ___ ** million
16 each. The volatility of the natural gas market contributed to the decline in sales of gas-fired
17 generation on top of a market decline caused by the implosion of the merchant energy market
18 during the 2002 to 2005 time period. This would have been an ideal time to purchase
19 capacity, if a utility needed capacity, which GMO (Aquila) did.

20 In 2006, the price for the General Electric 7 EA (new model PG7121(EA)) had gone
21 up to \$19.2 million according to the 2006 *Gas Turbine World* Handbook.

22 The South Harper Siemens 501D5A units saw prices follow the same pattern going
23 from high at the start of the decade to significant price reductions during 2003 and 2004 time

NP

1 frame. In the “2004-05 GTW Handout, published by *Gas Turbine World*, the price of
2 Siemens 501D5A was quoted at \$18.7 million. In the 2003 *Gas Turbine World* Handbook,
3 the value was \$19.9 million and the 2000-2001 *Gas Turbine World* Handbook has
4 model 5015DAs priced out at \$25.5 million. Based on this information, the market cost of
5 these units has been trending downward during the time GMO (Aquila) would have been
6 needed the five turbines to replace the Aries PPA capacity.

7 However, recently the 2006 *Gas Turbine World* Handbook identified a significant
8 price increase for the Siemens 501D5A (new model SGT6-3000E) to \$22.8 million per unit.

9 Q. Is Staff’s \$18.7 million for South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5—both Siemens
10 Westinghouse model 501 D5A combustion turbines—solely the turbine cost, or does it
11 include related costs?

12 A. *Gas Turbine World* does surveys of the industry and contacts turbine
13 manufactures to determine the pricing information it publishes. Some of its data is for actual
14 purchases made by companies - regulated utilities and merchant companies alike. While
15 these combustion turbines prices may include added costs for specific features based on
16 individual needs such as dual fuel source burning capability and fast-start capability,
17 typically these are prices what the industry relies on to trend costs of turbine equipment.

18 Q. What information, other than Aquila Merchant’s \$69 million offer to sell
19 them to KCPL, is Staff aware of bearing on the valuation of the three combustion turbines
20 GMO (Aquila) installed at the South Harper Facility?

21 A. has Aquila Merchant made offers to sell turbines to third parties and has sold
22 or given up rights to several turbines over the past several years. Staff has reviewed

1 documents relating to these offers and sale transactions which identified the pricing of
2 turbines from 2002 to present.

- 3 1) Aquila Merchant Services had four General Electric model
4 7EA natural gas-fired 75 megawatt turbines that it sold in
5 2003.
- 6 2) Aquila Merchant Services sold to AmerenUE its Goose Creek
7 and Raccoon Creek Generating Facilities in 2006.
- 8 3) Aquila Merchant Services had an offer from Rolls-Royce
9 Power Company to sell two Siemens 501 D5A natural gas-
10 fired combustion turbines.
- 11 4) Staff has seen offers made by turbine manufacturers to
12 another Missouri utility in the range identified in the *Gas*
13 *Turbine World*.

14 **GENERAL ELECTRIC MODEL 7 EAS**

15 Q. At what price did GMO's subsidiary Aquila Merchant sell its General Electric
16 combustion turbines?

17 A. Aquila Merchant Services sold three General Electric 7 EA turbines with rated
18 capacity of 75 megawatts each to two non-affiliates after the 2002 collapse of Aquila and the
19 decline of the turbine market. Two of these units sold for ** ____ ** million or
20 ** ____ ** million each and a third turbine was sold for ** ____ ** million. All three
21 turbines were sold substantially below the original purchase price of ** ____ ** million
22 each [Data Request No. 77 in Case No. EO-2005-0156]. The average price that
23 Aquila Merchant sold these units in 2003 was ** ____ ** million-- [** ____ ** million
24 plus ** ____ ** million divided by three]. Using this average price, GMO (Aquila) would
25 have had a far better price at which to deploy these three General Electric turbines to meet its
26 regulated system requirements and greater megawatt capacity. These prices compare with

NP

1 the Crossroads turbine values of ** _____ ** million per unit price for the same GE 7 EA
2 model.

3 The total costs for the three General Electric turbines Aquila Merchant sold to third
4 parties was ** _____ ** million with a total capacity of 225 megawatts, or
5 ** _____ ** per kilowatt. This per kilowatt cost is far below the per kilowatt cost of the
6 three Siemens turbine costs GMO installed at South Harper. Two 501D5A turbines are
7 210 megawatts of capacity. Three General Electric 7EA turbines is 225 megawatts of
8 capacity. It would have been more cost effective for GMO to install the three
9 General Electric 7EAs having greater capacity than the two Siemens units. Staff, in pricing
10 the South Harper Prudent CTs 4 and 5, chose to include the higher costs of the Siemens
11 turbines to be conservative in its costing of these units.

12 Q. Where were the purchasers of these three 75 megawatt combustion turbines
13 located?

14 A. Two turbines were sold to a utility in Beatrice, Nebraska, and the third turbine
15 was sold to a utility in Colorado (Data Request No. 43 in Case No. EO-2005-0156).

16 Q. Did Aquila Merchant have any other General Electric combustion turbines?

17 A. Yes. Aquila Merchant originally purchased 18 General Electric 7 EAs, taking
18 delivery and deploying 10 turbines at two different site locations in Illinois (these turbines
19 will be discussed later). Four others were deployed at the Crossroads Energy Center located
20 in Mississippi.

21 As noted above, three of the General Electric turbines were sold to Colorado and
22 Nebraska entities and a fourth turbine was release back to the manufacturer, with
23 Aquila Merchant losing the reservation (option) payments it had made to General Electric.

NP

1 Q. Did Aquila Merchant make any offers regarding the four General Electric
2 combustion turbines before executing the contracts under which they were sold?

3 A. Yes. Like the Siemens turbines installed at South Harper, Aquila Merchant
4 offered the General Electric turbines to other entities, including KCPL.

5 Q. Did GMO (Aquila's) MPS or L&P divisions have an opportunity to acquire
6 any of these four General Electric 7 EAs combustion turbines?

7 A. No. GMO (Aquila) never considered using these turbines for its regulated
8 operations, even though MPS needed to replace the Aries purchased power agreement
9 by June 2005. GMO (Aquila) indicated that these turbines were sold in 2003, in advance of
10 its decision to install turbines at South Harper. (Data Request No. 43, Case
11 No. EO-2005-0156).

12 **SALE OF NATURAL GAS-FIRED COMBUSTION TURBINES AT**
13 **RACCOON CREEK AND GOOSE CREEK**

14 Q. Did Aquila Merchant have generating facilities located outside of GMO's
15 service territories?

16 A. Yes. Aquila Merchant built two generating facilities in Illinois, Raccoon
17 Creek and Goose Creek.

18 Q. Would you describe these facilities?

19 A. Aquila Merchant installed ten General Electric 7EAs, 75 megawatt
20 combustion turbines, at two locations in Illinois. Six 7EAs were installed at Goose Creek
21 Energy Center having a combined capacity of 510 megawatts. Four 7EAs were installed at
22 Raccoon Creek Energy Center having a combined capacity of 340 megawatts.
23 GMO (Aquila) responded to an RFP to supply turbine capacity issued by AmerenUE in the

1 summer of 2005. GMO (Aquila) disclosed to the Staff it had offered in August 2005 to sell
2 them to AmerenUE in response to Data Request No. 464 (Case ER-2005-0436).

3 Q. What were the terms of GMO (Aquila's) original offer?

4 A. GMO (Aquila) offered to sell both facilities (ten installed turbines) to
5 AmerenUE on the following terms.

6 ** _____
7 _____
8 _____
9 _____
10 _____
11 _____
12 _____
13 _____
14 _____ **

15 [Data Request No. 464 in ER-2005-0436; Highly Confidential
16 Schedule 13-4]

17 Q. Has the sale been completed?

18 A. Yes. On December 16, 2005, GMO (Aquila) entered into an asset purchase
19 and sale agreement with the final sale transaction completed in early 2006.

20 Q. Do you know if negotiations between the two parties changed the initial terms
21 of the offer?

22 A. Yes, it did. The final sale price for both Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek was
23 \$175 million for all the generating equipment, substation and transmission costs. The total
24 capacity of these two generating stations is 850 megawatts resulting in an installed capacity

NP

1 of \$205.88 per kilowatt (\$175 million divided by 850,000 kilowatts) [source: Aquila's SEC
2 Form 8-K filed December 16, 2006].

3 Q. Based on the original offer, what would the price be on an installed kilowatt
4 basis?

5 A. The installed kilowatt for Aquila's initial offer would be between

6 **

7 ** The final price paid for both facilities of \$175 million resulted in the
8 installed kilowatt of \$205 per kilowatt [\$175 million dividend by 850,000 kilowatts of
9 installed capacity].

10 Q. Did GMO (Aquila) lose money on the sale of these units?

11 A. Yes. Because of the distressed nature of the merchant business at the time,
12 GMO (Aquila) incurred a pre-tax non-cash impairment charge of approximately
13 \$93.6 million for Goose Creek and \$65.9 million for Raccoon Creek, or a total after-tax loss
14 of \$99.7 million (\$58.5 million and \$41.2 million) [source: Aquila's SEC Form 8-K filed
15 December 16, 2006].

16 Q. Are the Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek facilities both fully operational
17 generating plants?

18 A. Yes. Both of these facilities are fully operating generating stations. They
19 were installed in 2003 and are currently operating as part of the AmerenUE fleet providing
20 electric service to its Missouri customers.

21 Q. Did GMO (Aquila's) MPS or L&P divisions have an opportunity to acquire
22 these facilities?

Direct Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 A. No. GMO (Aquila's) position was that the units were located in Illinois and
2 there was not sufficient transmission path to get the power from those units to the MPS and
3 L&P systems.

4 Q. Could the combustion turbines at these facilities be moved?

5 A. Yes. The combustion turbines presently at South Harper were moved from
6 the Ralph Green Generating Facility where they were in storage. While these units were not
7 installed at Ralph Green, the units, with considerable effort, were moved to the South Harper
8 facility. Turbines, generators and related equipment are heavy pieces of machinery requiring
9 special transportation and hauling, but they are moved from the manufacturer and from
10 different locations. Moving such equipment in the electric utility industry is not particularly
11 unique. Indeed the Greenwood Generating Facility, which has four combustion turbines,
12 initially had a lease agreement that required GMO (Aquila) to move, at its expense, the
13 generating units at the end of the lease to a destination designated by the Greenwood owners.
14 Since the Greenwood Units were reacquired by GMO (Aquila) in 2000, the units were
15 not moved.

16 Q. Did the sale of the Raccoon Creek or Goose Creek facilities have any impact
17 on the Staff's estimate of the cost to GMO (Aquila) of additional combustion turbines
18 capable of generating about 210 megawatts?

19 A. No. Staff's estimate did not change as result of this sale transaction. But the
20 sale price on a cost per kilowatt identified above supports the conservative nature of Staff's
21 installed kilowatt costs identified in Mr. Hyneman's section of the cost of service report. The
22 installed cost for South Harper Prudent Turbines 4 and 5 of \$304 per kilowatt is significantly

1 higher than the final selling price of \$205 per kilowatt costs for the Raccoon Creek and
2 Goose Creek facilities.

3 Initially, in a previous case, Staff relied on the Aquila offer made to AmerenUE for
4 Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek facilities as a conservative estimate for South Harper
5 Prudent Turbines 4 and 5 costs. Since the final price for these units were not finalized at
6 the time of the direct filing in the 2005 case, Staff used a \$275 kilowatt amount for
7 210,000 kilowatts compared to the ** _____ ** per kilowatt offer price. In
8 GMO's last rate case, Staff made an additional conservative approach to the nature to the
9 costs for South Harper Prudent Turbines 4 and 5 by identifying the costs of the turbines and
10 construction costs which resulted in even higher costs of \$304 per kilowatt. At the same
11 time the final costs for the Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek facilities decreased to
12 \$205 per kilowatt, resulting in almost a \$100 per kilowatt higher amount for the
13 two additional combustion turbines referred to as South Harper Prudent Turbines 4 and 5.

14 Q. Are the Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek installed costs paid by AmerenUE
15 lower than the installed costs of Crossroads?

16 A. The installed costs of Crossroads is ** _____ ** per kilowatt while the
17 Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek installed cost is \$205 per kilowatt.

18 Q. Have there been other generating facilities sold recently?

19 A. Yes. On January 10, 2007, it was announced that Public Service Enterprise
20 Group sold to American Electric Power, a relatively new natural gas-fired 1,096 megawatt
21 combined cycle power plant located in Lawrenceburg, Indiana. The selling price was
22 \$325 million resulting in a \$296.53 per kilowatt value, lower than the South Harper installed

NP

1 costs of \$454.17 per kilowatt and the South Harper Prudent Turbines 4 and 5 installed costs
2 of \$304.12 per kilowatt.

3 On January 16, 2007, it was announced by independent generator Mirant Corporation
4 that it was selling to LS Power six natural gas-fired plants, with total capacity of
5 3,619 megawatts for \$1.407 billion resulting in a cost of \$388.78 per kilowatt. These plants,
6 the 903 megawatt Zeeland plant in Michigan, the 613 megawatt West Georgia plant in
7 Georgia, the 469 megawatt Shady Hills plant in Florida, the 561 megawatt Sugar Creek and
8 the 546 megawatt Bosque plants in Indiana and the 527 megawatt Apex plant in Nevada, all
9 were included in the \$1.407 price paid to Mirant.

10 **ROLLS-ROYCE POWER VENTURES OFFER**

11 Q. Is the Staff aware of any other offers for sale of combustion turbines involving
12 GMO (Aquila)?

13 A. Yes. During the audit in Case No. EO-2005-0156, GMO (Aquila) provided
14 supporting information on the appraisals per the South Harper valuation issue (Data Request
15 No. 5 in Case No. EO-2005-0156). In material supplied by GMO (Aquila), the Staff learned
16 that on September 23, 2004, Rolls-Royce Power Ventures (Rolls-Royce) offered to sell
17 GMO (Aquila) two new Siemens 501D5A natural gas-fired turbines that were manufactured
18 in 2001 and placed in storage in Houston and Germany. Both units were offered for
19 \$43 million, or \$21.5 million each. This initial price was less than the South Harper
20 turbines 1, 2, and 4 but, for comparison purposes, several adjustments to the price needed to
21 be added, such as transportation costs and Siemens Technical Field Assistance. Also, the
22 warranty had expired similar to the South Harper turbines 1, 2, and 3 and it was estimated
23 that would increase both unit costs by total of \$2.240 million, the same as the warranty

1 estimate for the South Harper turbines—GMO (Aquila) ultimately opted not to re-purchase
2 the warranty from Siemens for the South Harper turbines. Another major expense would be
3 converting the combustion system for approximating \$5 million. Adding all the costs to the
4 initial offer of \$43 million did not make these units attractive to GMO (Aquila).

5 But it is noteworthy that while the Rolls-Royce offer was high in relation to the other
6 turbine information Staff reviewed, it does represent the only tangible evidence that
7 GMO (Aquila) had regarding its review of the actual turbine market for its regulated
8 operations. No other information has been brought to Staff's attention that would indicate
9 that (Aquila) actually pursued the acquisition of turbines for either of its MPS or L&P
10 divisions with the exception of South Harper during the 2003 and 2005 time frame.

11 **OTHER UTILITY OFFERS**

12 Q. Does Staff have experience with equipment supply agreements in the course
13 of performing its duties for the Commission?

14 A. Yes. Over the course of many years Staff has seen numerous contracts for
15 actual purchases of equipment. Staff has seen numerous bids or quotes for proposed
16 purchases of equipment. Without detailing the specifics, turbine costs have generally
17 declined during the period from early in the decade to the period of 2004 and 2005, at time
18 when GMO (Aquila) should have made the decision to install additional capacity over the
19 levels it did at South Harper. Now the turbine prices have gone back up. GMO is using the
20 higher priced turbines to justify its decision to rely on Crossroads-- a plant that has overstated
21 turbine costs, has high transmission costs and is located in Mississippi that has higher natural
22 gas costs. Turbine prices started to increase as the turbine market stabilizes from the fallout
23 of the collapse of the merchant market.

1 Q. Has Staff reviewed bids and offers for generating equipment?

2 A. Yes. At various times, in rate cases, construction audits, development of
3 regulatory plans or as part of the Commission's Chapter 22 resource planning process,
4 Staff has had opportunities to review request for proposals, offers and bids for generating
5 equipment, including turbine offers.

6 While this information on other utilities is confidential, the offers we have seen over
7 the past several years substantiate the general decline in the turbine market during the time
8 GMO (Aquila) needed to make decision to replace the Aries purchased power agreement .
9 Specifically, during the time frame of 2003 and 2004, there was very attractive pricing for
10 turbine equipment. Other companies benefited from this "buyers'" market, but
11 GMO (Aquila) chose not to make the proper decisions to meet its capacity needs.
12 Consequently, GMO was faced with need for capacity in 2008 and made decision to use a
13 generating station located in Mississippi that is poorly situated to meet system load
14 requirements in its service territory—Crossroads is the wrong plant, located at the wrong
15 place and was placed into service for MPS at the wrong time.

16 **COMBUSTION TURBINES HAVE EXPERIENCED A SIGNIFICANT**
17 **DECLINE IN VALUES**

18 Q. When did Aquila Merchant and Siemens negotiate for the three combustion
19 turbines that Aquila installed at South Harper?

20 A. In late 2000 throughout summer 2001. The turbine contract between Siemens
21 and Aquila Merchant was signed September 2001 for an in service date of June 2003.
22 Aquila Merchant planned to have a purchased power agreement with MPS for 15 years
23 starting in June 2005.

1 Q. Was the combustion turbine market different in 2000 and 2001 than in
2 2003 and 2004 when (GMO) Aquila should have been planning for replacement of the power
3 it was taking under the Aries purchased power agreement for capacity?

4 A. Yes. In 2000 and 2001, when Aquila Merchant negotiated to buy
5 South Harper turbines 1, 2, and 3, the power equipment industry was experiencing a sellers'
6 market. Purchasers were paying premiums to reserve manufacturer's slots to place orders
7 and negotiate contract terms. During an interview David Kreimer, GMO's (Aquila) former
8 Director of Engineering, indicated "that during the time Aquila Merchant was negotiating
9 with Siemens for the three combustion turbines it was a brutal sellers market for all forms of
10 generation." He stated "that it was the most brutal sellers' [market] that he experienced in
11 the 30 years that he had been working in the industry at the time of the negotiations and when
12 Aquila Merchant entered into the agreement to purchase these combustion turbines."
13 Mr. Kreimer stated that "the sellers' market peaked around August 2002 and pricing for the
14 large F frame machines began to decline quickly....the sellers' market for the larger
15 [Siemens] F model combustion turbines started losing value first before the values for the
16 smaller Siemens 501D5a's and General Electric 7EA combustion turbine[s] started to
17 decline—the smaller combustion turbine's market value lasted longer" [Source: Data
18 Request No. 56.1 in Case No. EO-2005-0156, April 29, 2005 Kreimer interview].

19 Q. What is the size of the 1 F frame combustion turbines that Mr. Kreimer
20 referred to in his interview?

21 A. The F frame units are Siemens 501FD combustion turbines and are the range
22 of 150 to 160 megawatts in size. The Aries Combined Cycle Unit has two F frame
23 combustion turbines. The Siemens 501D5A combustion turbines GMO (Aquila) installed at

1 the South Harper Facility are 105 megawatts and the smaller General Electric 7EA
2 combustion turbines are the units installed at Crossroads, Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek.
3 These are nominally rated at 75 to 80 megawatts. [Source: Data Request No. 56.1,
4 April 29, 2005 Kreimer interview]

5 Q. Was Mr. Kreimer involved in Aquila Merchant's purchase of the three
6 Siemens turbines from Siemens Westinghouse?

7 A. Yes. When GMO (Aquila) negotiated for and bought these units,
8 Mr. Kreimer was employed by Aquila Merchant. He was directly involved in the discussions
9 between Siemens Westinghouse and GMO (Aquila) regarding these combustion turbines.
10 Mr. Kreimer also was involved in the negotiations of a 1999 contract to purchase two
11 Siemens 501F EconoPacs installed at the Aries facility near Mount Pleasant, Missouri to
12 create the combined-cycle unit.

13 Q. Why is the nature of the combustion turbine market that was occurring in
14 2000 and 2001, described as a brutal sellers' market, important now?

15 A. Combustion turbine prices declined after the 2001-2002 timeframe ending the
16 sellers' market in this country. The power equipment market was substantially impacted as
17 result of the collapse of the merchant power market and the utility industry's building of
18 natural gas-fired generation.

19 During this sellers' market is when the Crossroads units were originally purchased by
20 Aquila Merchant. The values that GMO is requesting to be included in rate base in this case
21 are the book values of the original purchased price made in the very high sellers' turbine
22 market. Therefore, the GMO recommended rate base amount in this case is higher than it

1 should be if GMO (Aquila) would have purchased the Aries replacement power at the time
2 when the turbine market collapsed during the 2003 and 2004 time period.

3 **TRANSMISSION COSTS FOR SOUTH HARPER PRUDENT TURBINES**
4 **4 AND 5**

5 Q. What are the costs for transmission plant for South Harper Prudent Turbines 4
6 and 5?

7 A. GMO (Aquila) estimated \$2.1 million for transmission upgrades for South
8 Harper Prudent Turbines 4 and 5. This estimate was made in a March 5, 2002 presentation
9 for the original Aries II project. This presentation was made by the Capital
10 Deployment Group of Aquila Merchant—the operating company of the former Aquila who
11 had responsibility for the merchant plants (see Schedule 3-13—Data Request 58 in Case
12 No. EO-2005-0156). This group was looking at the installation costs for the addition of three
13 combustion turbines at the Aries site—now called Dogwood. The combustion turbines were
14 planned as an expansion to this site which already had Aries combined cycle unit in
15 operation.

16 Q. How many turbines were planned for Aries II?

17 A. Originally the Aries site was to have three combustion turbines added with
18 combined 310 megawatts of capacity. These units were not installed at Aries but instead
19 installed at South Harper in 2005. Staff used the Aries II projected costs for the upgrades to
20 transmission facilities for the planned expansion at Aries as an estimate of the transmission
21 upgrades needed for South Harper Prudent Turbines 4 and 5. While the \$2.1 million
22 transmission cost upgrades were for three combustion turbines, Staff is using this estimate for
23 only two combustion turbines.

Direct Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 Q. Does this conclude your direct testimony?

2 A. Yes, it does.

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of the Application of KCP&L)
Greater Missouri Operations Company for) File No. ER-2010-0356
Approval to Make Certain Changes in its Charges)
for Electric Service)
)

AFFIDAVIT OF CARY G. FEATHERSTONE

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Cary G. Featherstone, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Direct Testimony in question and answer form, consisting of 60 pages to be presented in the above case; that the answers in the foregoing Direct Testimony were given by him; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such answers; and that such matters are true and correct to the best of his knowledge and belief and that he conducted his audit activities in accordance with Generally Accepted Auditing Standards (GAAS).


Cary G. Featherstone

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 2010.




Notary Public

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE
SUMMARY OF RATE CASE INVOLVEMENT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Case No.</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Type of Testimony/Issue</u>	<u>Case</u>
1980	ER-80-53	St. Joseph Light & Power Company (electric rate increase)	Direct	Stipulated
1980	OR-80-54	St. Joseph Light & Power Company (transit rate increase)	Direct	Stipulated
1980	HR-80-55	St. Joseph Light & Power Company (industrial steam rate increase)	Direct	Stipulated
1980	GR-80-173	The Gas Service Company (natural gas rate increase)	Direct	Stipulated
1980	GR-80-249 Coordinated	Rich Hill-Hume Gas Company (natural gas rate increase)	No Testimony filed- revenues & rate base	Stipulated
1980	TR-80-235	United Telephone Company of Missouri (telephone rate increase)	Direct- construction work in progress Rebuttal	Contested
1981	ER-81-42	Kansas City Power & Light Company (electric rate increase)	Direct-payroll & payroll related benefits; cash working capital Rebuttal	Contested
1981	TR-81-208	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company (telephone rate increase)	Direct-cash working capital; construction work in progress; income taxes-flow- through Rebuttal Surrebuttal	Contested
1981	TR-81-302	United Telephone Company of Missouri (telephone rate increase)	Direct- construction work in progress	Stipulated
1981	TO-82-3	Investigation of Equal Life Group and Remaining Life Depreciation Rates (telephone-- depreciation case)	Direct- construction work in progress	Contested

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE
SUMMARY OF RATE CASE INVOLVEMENT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Case No.</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Type of Testimony/Issue</u>	<u>Case</u>
1982	ER-82-66 and HR-82-67	Kansas City Power & Light Company (electric & district steam heating rate increase)	Direct- fuel & purchased power; fuel inventories Rebuttal Surrebuttal	Contested
1982	TR-82-199	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company (telephone rate increase)	Direct- revenues & directory advertising	Contested
1983	EO-83-9	Investigation and Audit of Forecasted Fuel Expense of Kansas City Power & Light Company (electric-- forecasted fuel true-up)	Direct	Contested
1983	ER-83-49	Kansas City Power & Light Company (electric rate increase)	Direct- fuel & fuel inventories Rebuttal Surrebuttal	Contested
1983	TR-83-253	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company (telephone rate increase - ATT Divesture Case)	Direct- revenues & directory advertising	Contested
1984	EO-84-4	Investigation and Audit of Forecasted Fuel Expense of Kansas City Power & Light Company (electric-- forecasted fuel true-up)	Direct	Contested
1985	ER-85-128 and EO-85-185 Coordinated	Kansas City Power & Light Company (electric rate increase- Wolf Creek Nuclear Generating Unit Case)	Direct- fuel inventories; coordinated construction audit	Contested
1987	HO-86-139 Coordinated	Kansas City Power & Light Company (district steam heating-- discontinuance of public utility and rate increase)	Direct- policy testimony on abandonment of steam service Rebuttal Surrebuttal	Contested
1988	TC-89-14 Coordinated Directory	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company (telephone-- rate complaint case)	Direct- directory advertising Surrebuttal	Contested

Schedule CGF 1-2

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE
SUMMARY OF RATE CASE INVOLVEMENT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Case No.</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Type of Testimony/Issue</u>	<u>Case</u>
1989	TR-89-182 and TC-90-75	GTE North, Incorporated (telephone rate increase)	Direct- directory advertising Rebuttal Surrebuttal	Contested Decided Feb 9, 1990
1990	GR-90-50 Coordinated	Kansas Power & Light - Gas Service Division (natural gas rate increase)	Direct- prudency review of natural gas explosions	Stipulated
1990	ER-90-101 Coordinated	UtiliCorp United Inc., Missouri Public Service Division (electric rate increase- Sibley Generating Station Life Extension Case)	Direct- Corporate Costs and Merger & Acquisition Costs Surrebuttal	Contested
1990	GR-90-198 Coordinated	UtiliCorp United, Inc., Missouri Public Service Division (natural gas rate increase)	Direct- Corporate Costs and Merger & Acquisition Costs	Stipulated
1990	GR-90-152	Associated Natural Gas Company (natural gas rate increase)	Rebuttal- acquisition adjustment; merger costs/savings	Stipulated
1991	EM-91-213	Kansas Power & Light - Gas Service Division (natural gas-- acquisition/merger case)	Rebuttal- acquisition adjustment; merger costs/savings tracking	Contested
1991	EO-91-358 and EO-91-360 Coordinated	UtiliCorp United Inc., Missouri Public Service Division (electric-- accounting authority orders)	Rebuttal- plant construction cost deferral recovery; purchased power cost recovery deferral	Contested
1991	GO-91-359 Coordinated	UtiliCorp United Inc., Missouri Public Service Division (natural gas-- accounting authority order)	Memorandum Recommendation- Service Line Replacement Program cost recovery deferral	Stipulated

Schedule CGF 1-3

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE
SUMMARY OF RATE CASE INVOLVEMENT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Case No.</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Type of Testimony/Issue</u>	<u>Case</u>
1993	TC-93-224 and TO-93-192 Coordinated Directory	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company (telephone-- rate complaint case)	Direct- directory advertising Rebuttal Surrebuttal	Contested
1993	TR-93-181	United Telephone Company of Missouri (telephone rate increase)	Direct- directory advertising Surrebuttal	Contested
1993	GM-94-40	Western Resources, Inc. and Southern Union Company (natural gas-- sale of Missouri property)	Rebuttal- acquisition adjustment; merger costs/savings tracking	Stipulated
1994	GM-94-252 Coordinated	UtiliCorp United Inc., acquisition of Missouri Gas Company and Missouri Pipeline Company (natural gas--acquisition case)	Rebuttal- acquisition of assets case	Contested
1994	GA-94-325 Coordinated	UtiliCorp United Inc., expansion of natural gas to City of Rolla, MO (natural gas-- certificate case)	Rebuttal- natural gas expansion	Contested
1995	GR-95-160 Coordinated	United Cities Gas Company (natural gas rate increase)	Direct- affiliated transactions; plant	Contested
1995	ER-95-279 Coordinated	Empire District Electric Company (electric rate increase)	Direct- fuel & purchased power; fuel inventories	Stipulated
1996	GA-96-130	UtiliCorp United, Inc./Missouri Pipeline Company (natural gas-- certificate case)	Rebuttal- natural gas expansion	Contested
1996	EM-96-149 Coordinated	Union Electric Company merger with CIPSCO Incorporated (electric and natural gas-- acquisition/merger case)	Rebuttal- acquisition adjustment; merger costs/savings	Stipulated
1996	GR-96-285 Coordinated	Missouri Gas Energy Division of Southern Union Company (natural gas rate increase)	Direct- merger savings recovery; property taxes Rebuttal Surrebuttal	Contested

Schedule CGF 1-4

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE
SUMMARY OF RATE CASE INVOLVEMENT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Case No.</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Type of Testimony/Issue</u>	<u>Case</u>
1996	ER-97-82	Empire District Electric Company (electric-- interim rate increase case)	Rebuttal- fuel & purchased power	Contested
1997	GA-97-132	UtiliCorp United Inc./Missouri Public Service Company (natural gas—certificate case)	Rebuttal- natural gas expansion	Contested
1997	GA-97-133	Missouri Gas Company (natural gas—certificate case)	Rebuttal- natural gas expansion	Contested
1997	EC-97-362 and EO-97-144	UtiliCorp United Inc./Missouri Public Service (electric rate complaint case)	Direct- - fuel & purchased power; fuel inventories Verified Statement	Contested Commission Denied Motion
1997	ER-97-394 and EC-98-126 Coordinated	UtiliCorp United Inc./Missouri Public Service (electric rate increase and rate complaint case)	Direct- fuel & purchased power; fuel inventories; re-organizational costs Rebuttal Surrebuttal	Contested
1997	EM-97-395	UtiliCorp United Inc./Missouri Public Service (electric-application to spin-off generating assets to EWG subsidiary)	Rebuttal- plant assets & purchased power agreements	Withdrawn
1998	GR-98-140 Coordinated	Missouri Gas Energy Division of Southern Union Company (natural gas rate increase)	Testimony in Support of Stipulation And Agreement	Contested
1999	EM-97-515 Coordinated	Kansas City Power & Light Company merger with Western Resources, Inc. (electric acquisition/ merger case)	Rebuttal- acquisition adjustment; merger costs/savings tracking	Stipulated (Merger eventually terminated)
2000	EM-2000-292 Coordinated	UtiliCorp United Inc. merger with St. Joseph Light & Power Company (electric, natural gas and industrial steam acquisition/ merger case)	Rebuttal- acquisition adjustment; merger costs/savings tracking	Contested (Merger closed)

Schedule CGF 1-5

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE
SUMMARY OF RATE CASE INVOLVEMENT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Case No.</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Type of Testimony/Issue</u>	<u>Case</u>
2000	EM-2000-369 Coordinated	UtiliCorp United Inc. merger with Empire District Electric Company (electric acquisition/ merger case)	Rebuttal-acquisition adjustment; merger costs/savings tracking	Contested (Merger eventually terminated)
2001	ER-2001-299 Coordinated	Empire District Electric Company (electric rate increase)	Direct- income taxes; cost of removal; plant construction costs; fuel- interim energy charge Surrebuttal True-Up Direct	Contested
2001	ER-2001-672 and EC-2002-265 Coordinated	UtiliCorp United Inc./Missouri Public Service Company (electric rate increase)	Verified Statement Direct- capacity purchased power agreement; plant recovery Rebuttal Surrebuttal	Stipulated
2002	ER-2002-424 Coordinated	Empire District Electric Company (electric rate increase)	Direct- fuel-interim energy charge Surrebuttal	Stipulated
2003	ER-2004-0034 and HR-2004-0024 (Consolidated) Coordinated	Aquila, Inc., (formerly UtiliCorp United Inc) d/b/a Aquila Networks-MPS and Aquila Networks-L&P (electric & industrial steam rate increases)	Direct- acquisition adjustment; merger savings tracking Rebuttal Surrebuttal	Stipulated
2004	GR-2004-0072 Coordinated	Aquila, Inc., d/b/a Aquila Networks-MPS and Aquila Networks-L&P (natural gas rate increase)	Direct- acquisition adjustment; merger savings tracking Rebuttal	Stipulated
2005	HC-2005-0331 Coordinated	Trigen Kansas City Energy [Jackson County Complaint relocation of plant for Sprint Arena] (steam complaint case)	Cross examination-relocation of plant assets	Contested

Schedule CGF 1-6

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE
SUMMARY OF RATE CASE INVOLVEMENT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Case No.</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Type of Testimony/Issue</u>	<u>Case</u>
2005	EO-2005-0156 Coordinated	Aquila, Inc., d/b/a Aquila Networks- MPS (electric- South Harper Generating Station asset valuation case)	Rebuttal- plant valuation Surrebuttal	Stipulated
2005	ER-2005-0436 Coordinated	Aquila, Inc., d/b/a Aquila Networks- MPS and Aquila Networks- L&P (electric rate increase)	Direct- interim energy charge; fuel; plant construction; capacity planning Rebuttal Surrebuttal	Stipulated
2005	HR-2005-0450 Coordinated	Aquila, Inc., d/b/a Aquila Networks- L&P (industrial steam rate increase)	Direct	Stipulated
2006	ER-2006-0314 Coordinated	Kansas City Power & Light Company (electric rate increase)	Direct-construction audits Rebuttal- allocations Surrebuttal- allocations	Contested
2006	WR-2006-0425 Coordinated	Algonquin Water Resources (water & sewer rate increases)	Rebuttal- unrecorded plant; contributions in aid of construction Surrebuttal unrecorded plant; contributions in aid of construction	Contested
2007	ER-2007-0004 Coordinated	Aquila, Inc., d/b/a Aquila Networks- MPS and Aquila Networks- L&P (electric rate increase)	Direct-fuel clause, fuel, capacity planning Rebuttal Surrebuttal	Contested
2007	HO-2007-0419 Coordinated	Trigen Kansas City Energy [sale of coal purchase contract] (steam)	Recommendation Memorandum	Stipulated

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE
SUMMARY OF RATE CASE INVOLVEMENT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Case No.</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Type of Testimony/Issue</u>	<u>Case</u>
2007	HR-2007-0028, HR-2007-0399 and HR-2008-0340 HC-2010-0235	Aquila, Inc., d/b/a Aquila Networks- L&P [Industrial Steam Fuel Clause Review] (industrial steam fuel clause review)		Pending
2008	HR-2008-0300 Coordinated	Trigen Kansas City Energy (steam rate increase)	Direct - sponsor Utility Services portion of the Cost of Service Report, overview of rate case, plant review and plant additions, fuel and income taxes	Stipulated
2009	ER-2009-0089 Coordinated	Kansas City Power & Light Company (electric rate increase)	Direct- sponsor Utility Services Cost of Service Report, Additional Amortizations and Iatan 1 construction Rebuttal- allocations Surrebuttal- allocations	Stipulated
2009	ER-2009-0090 Coordinated	KCPL Greater Missouri Operations Company (former Aquila, Inc. Missouri electric properties) (electric rate increase)	Direct- sponsor Utility Services Cost of Service Report Surrebuttal- capacity planning	Stipulated
2009	HR-2009-0092 Coordinated	KCPL Greater Missouri Operations Company (former Aquila, Inc. Missouri electric properties) (industrial steam rate increase)	Direct- sponsor Utility Services Cost of Service Report	Stipulated

Schedule CGF 1-8

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE
SUMMARY OF RATE CASE INVOLVEMENT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Case No.</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Type of Testimony/Issue</u>	<u>Case</u>
2010	SR-2010-0110 and WR-2010-0111	Lake Region Water and Sewer Company (water & sewer rate increase)	Direct- sponsor Utility Services Cost of Service Report Surrebuttal True-up Direct Reports to Commission	Contested
	Coordinated			
2010	ER-2010-0355	Kansas City Power & Light Company (electric rate increase)	Direct- sponsor Utility Services Cost of Service Report	Pending
	Coordinated			

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE

SUMMARY OF RATE CASE INVOLVEMENT

CASES SUPERVISED AND ASSISTED:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Case No.</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Type of Testimony</u>	<u>Case Disposition</u>
1986	TR-86-14 Coordinated	ALLTEL Missouri, Inc. (telephone rate increase)		Stipulated
1986	TR-86-55 Coordinated	Continental Telephone Company of Missouri (telephone rate increase)		Stipulated
1986	TR-86-55 Coordinated	Continental Telephone Company of Missouri (telephone rate increase)		Stipulated
1986	TR-86-63 Coordinated	Webster County Telephone Company (telephone rate increase)		Stipulated
1986	GR-86-76 Coordinated	KPL-Gas Service Company (natural gas rate increase)		Withdrawn
1986	TR-86-117 Coordinated	United Telephone Company of Missouri (telephone rate increase)	Withdrawn prior to filing	Withdrawn
1988	GR-88-115 Coordinated	St. Joseph Light & Power Company (natural gas rate increase)	Deposition	Stipulated
1988	HR-88-116	St. Joseph Light & Power Company (industrial steam rate increase)	Deposition	Stipulated

Schedule CGF 1-10

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE

SUMMARY OF RATE CASE INVOLVEMENT

CASES SUPERVISED AND ASSISTED:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Case No.</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Type of Testimony</u>	<u>Case Disposition</u>
1994	ER-94-194	Empire District Electric Company (electric rate increase)		
2003	QW-2003-016 QS-2003-015	Tandy County (water & sewer informal rate increase)	Recommendation Memorandum	Stipulated
2004	HM-2004-0618 Coordinated	Trigen- Kansas City Energy purchase by Thermal North America (steam - sale of assets)		Stipulated
2005	GM-2005-0136 Coordinated	Partnership interest of DTE Enterprises, Inc. and DTE Ozark, Inc in Southern Gas Company purchase by Sendero SMGC LP (natural gas -- sale of assets)	Recommendation Memorandum	Stipulated
2005	Case No. WO-2005-0206 Coordinated	Silverleaf sale to Algonquin (water & sewer- sale of assets)		Stipulated
2006	WR-2006-0250	Hickory Hills (water & sewer- informal rate increase)	Recommendation Memorandum	Contested
2006	HA-2006-0294 Coordinated	Trigen Kansas City Energy (steam- expansion of service area)	Recommendation Memorandum & Testimony	Contested
2007	SR-2008-0080 QS-2007-0008	Timber Creek (sewer- informal rate increase)	Recommendation Memorandum	Stipulated

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE

SUMMARY OF RATE CASE INVOLVEMENT

CASES SUPERVISED AND ASSISTED:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Case No.</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Type of Testimony</u>	<u>Case Disposition</u>
2008	QW-2008-0003	Spokane Highlands Water Company (water- informal rate increase)	Recommendation Memorandum	Stipulated
2009	WR-2010-0139 SR-2010-0140	Valley Woods Water Company	Recommendation Memorandum	Stipulated
2009	EO-2010-0060	KCPL Greater Missouri Operations— Blue Springs service center sale	Recommendation Memorandum	withdrawn
2010	EO-2010-0211	KCPL Greater Missouri Operations— Liberty service center sale	Recommendation Memorandum	Stipulated
2010	WR-2010-0202	Stockton Water Company	Recommendation Memorandum	Stipulated
2010	SA-2010-0219	Canyon Treatment Company Certificate	Recommendation Case Memorandum	Pending
2010	SR-2010-0320	Timber Creek Sewer Company	Testimony	Pending

AQUILA, INC.
AQUILA NETWORKS-MPS-INVESTOR (ELECTRIC)
CASE NO. EO-2005-0156
MISSOURI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DATA REQUEST NO. MPSC-5

DATE OF REQUEST: December 10, 2004
DATE RECEIVED: December 10, 2004
DATE DUE: December 29, 2004
REQUESTOR: Phil Williams
BRIEF DISCRIPTION: Please provide all appraisals of the plant site and the value of the combustion turbines.

QUESTION:

Please provide all workpapers that support the appraisals of the plant site and the value of the combustion turbines to be sold and then be leased back for the proposed plant at Peculiar, Missouri.

RESPONSE: See files on attached CD

ATTACHMENT: CD with 17 files

ANSWERED BY: Robert Brune

SIGNATURE OF RESPONDENT

DATE: _____

SCHEDULE 4-1

SCHEDULE 2-1

Aquila CT Appraisal - Pricing Summary

Client No. 010144
 W/O No. 02-01362-01000
 Date 11/19/2004

	Original Cost	Replacement Cost	Aquila offer to sell to KCPL	Rolls Royce offer to sell to Aquila	SWPC offer to sell grey unit to Aquila	Penn Energy Internet offer 1	Penn Energy Internet offer 2	Utility Warehouse Internet offer
CT								
Qty	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	1
Cost	\$76,137,869	\$24,500,000	\$69,000,000	\$43,000,000	\$19,000,000	\$26,000,000	\$33,000,000	\$15,000,000
Adjustments								
Option Payment	(\$3,712,500)							
CO No. 1 (Exhaust Stocks)		(\$1,849,200)		(\$1,849,200)	(\$1,849,200)	(\$1,849,200)	(\$1,849,200)	
CO No. 1 (Other)								
Warranty	(\$2,240,000)	(\$2,240,000)	(\$2,240,000)		(\$2,240,000)			
Guarantees								
Pred Mods	(\$300,000)							
Rehabilitation	(\$600,000)							
TFA				\$2,350,000	\$2,350,000			\$2,350,000
Multi Unit Purchase		(\$1,000,000)						
Change to DLN				\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000			\$5,000,000
Transportation				\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
Internal Labor	(\$39,399)							
Total Adjustments	(\$5,891,899)	(\$5,089,200)	(\$2,240,000)	\$6,700,800	\$4,460,800	(\$649,200)	(\$649,200)	\$8,550,000
CT Subtotal*	\$69,245,970	\$68,410,800	\$66,760,000	\$71,200,800	\$61,460,800	\$77,350,800	\$98,360,800	\$53,560,000
* adjusted for three units								
Transformers & Breakers								
Transformers								
Qty	6	6		6	6	6	6	6
Cost	\$1,686,150	\$1,686,150		\$1,686,150	\$1,686,150	\$1,686,150	\$1,686,150	\$1,686,150
Adjustments								
Storage	(\$15,500)	(\$15,500)		(\$15,500)	(\$15,500)	(\$15,500)	(\$15,500)	(\$15,500)
Restoring	(\$28,305)	(\$28,305)		(\$28,305)	(\$28,305)	(\$28,305)	(\$28,305)	(\$28,305)
Additional Retainage	(\$1,045)	(\$1,045)		(\$1,045)	(\$1,045)	(\$1,045)	(\$1,045)	(\$1,045)
Transformer Subtotal	\$1,641,300	\$1,641,300		\$1,641,300	\$1,641,300	\$1,641,300	\$1,641,300	\$1,641,300
Breakers								
Qty	3	3		3	3	3	3	3
Cost	\$765,570	\$765,570		\$765,570	\$765,570	\$765,570	\$765,570	\$765,570
Adjustments								
Bond	(\$7,500)	(\$7,500)		(\$7,500)	(\$7,500)	(\$7,500)	(\$7,500)	(\$7,500)
Storage	(\$13,320)	(\$13,320)		(\$13,320)	(\$13,320)	(\$13,320)	(\$13,320)	(\$13,320)
Breakers Subtotal	\$744,750	\$744,750		\$744,750	\$744,750	\$744,750	\$744,750	\$744,750
Procurement								
Cost	\$126,644	\$126,644		\$126,644	\$126,644	\$126,644	\$126,644	\$126,644
Adjustment								
B&M Services	(\$126,644)	(\$126,644)		(\$126,644)	(\$126,644)	(\$126,644)	(\$126,644)	(\$126,644)
Procurement Subtotal	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transformers & Breakers Subtotal	\$2,578,364	\$2,578,364		\$2,578,364	\$2,578,364	\$2,578,364	\$2,578,364	\$2,578,364
Total	\$71,632,020	\$70,796,850	\$66,760,000	\$73,586,850	\$63,846,850	\$79,736,850	\$100,736,850	\$55,936,050

SCHEDULE 2-2

SCHEDULE 4-2

SCHEDULE 4-2

SCHEDULE 2-2

SCHEDULE 3

HAS BEEN DEEMED

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

IN ITS ENTIRETY

SCHEDULE 3

NP

Exhibit No.:
Issue: Capacity Planning
Witness: Cary G. Featherstone
Sponsoring Party: MoPSC Staff
Type of Exhibit: Rebuttal Testimony
File No.: ER-2010-0356
Date Testimony Prepared: December 15, 2010

MISSOURI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
UTILITY SERVICES DIVISION

REBUTTAL TESTIMONY
OF
CARY G. FEATHERSTONE

KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY

FILE NO. ER-2010-0356

Jefferson City, Missouri
December 15, 2010

** Denotes Highly Confidential Information **

NP

Staff Exhibit No. GMO-216
Date 1/18/11 Reporter LMB
File No. ER-2010-0356

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

**TABLE OF CONTENTS OF
REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF
CARY G. FEATHERSTONE
KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY
FILE NO. ER-2010-0356**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 3
GREAT PLAINS ENERGY ACQUISITION OF CROSSROADS ENERGY CENTER..... 3
CROSSROADS VALUATION..... 5
AFFILIATED TRANSACTION 16
DEPRECIATION—GENERAL PLANT 18

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 A. The purpose of this rebuttal testimony is to address the inclusion of certain
2 plant assets in the direct filing made by GMO for its MPS operating area. Specifically, this
3 plant relates to generating units known as Crossroads Energy Center ("Crossroads").

4 Staff has not reflected in its case any of GMO's positions regarding Crossroads,
5 but has instead included capacity for two combustion turbines identified as Prudent
6 Turbines 4 and 5 at a site located in MPS's load center.

7 Specifically, I will provide the Commission the appropriate cost to GMO of acquiring
8 the four 75 megawatt combustion turbines ("CTs") located at a site called Crossroads Energy
9 Center near Clarksdale, Mississippi. While Staff is opposed to the inclusion of the costs of
10 the Crossroads in GMO's rate base for MPS in this case, the Staff believes it is important for
11 the Commission to be made aware of the actual cost at which Great Plains Energy
12 Incorporated ("Great Plains" or "GPE"), the parent company of KCPL and GMO, acquired
13 this generating asset.

14 Q. Is Staff opposed to including the Crossroads Energy Center in GMO's rate
15 base in this case?

16 A. Yes. Staff's position is that GMO should have prudently addressed its capacity
17 needs for MPS to replace the Aries purchased power agreement ("PPA") when it expired on
18 May 31, 2005. MPS determined in its integrated resource planning that its least cost plan to
19 replace the Aries capacity was to build the 5 combustion turbines in 2005. Instead, MPS
20 decided to build only 3 combustion turbines and enter into purchased power agreements for
21 the rest of the capacity it needed to meet 2005 system load requirements. Staff has
22 maintained this decision was imprudent because it placed the short-term financial
23 considerations of GMO over the long-run costs to MPS's customers. The rationale and

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 support for the Staff's position is included in the direct testimonies of Staff witnesses Lena M.
2 Mantle and Charles R. Hyneman. It is also included in the rebuttal testimony of Staff
3 witnesses Mantle and here.

4 **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

5 Q. Please summarize your rebuttal testimony.

6 A. The Commission should reject GMO's proposed inclusion of Crossroads in
7 rate base in this case. This facility is overvalued based on the investment Great Plains paid
8 for this asset at the time of the acquisition of Aquila, Inc. ("Aquila") on July 14, 2008.
9 Staff believes the Commission should not include the costs of Crossroads in GMO's rate
10 base for MPS. Instead the costs of two turbines—Prudent Turbines 4 and 5—should be
11 used as proxies, since they are what GMO should have built to meet the system load
12 requirements of MPS. However, if the Commission decides to allow Crossroads in GMO's
13 rate base, then the value of Crossroads for purposes of rate base in MPS should be the value
14 of \$51.6 million Great Plains put on it when it acquired Aquila, less accumulated depreciation
15 from the time of the July 14, 2008 acquisition. This amount includes both production and
16 transmission facilities.

17 **GREAT PLAINS ENERGY ACQUISITION OF CROSSROADS ENERGY**
18 **CENTER**

19 Q. Please describe how Great Plains acquired Crossroads.

20 A. In February 2007, Great Plains entered into an agreement to acquire Aquila,
21 Inc., (now referred to as GMO). The acquisition closed on July 14, 2008. Immediately prior
22 to closing, Black Hills Corporation acquired Aquila's electric utility in Colorado and its gas
23 utilities in Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska and Iowa plus associated liabilities. Following

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 closing, Great Plains became the owner of Aquila with its remaining Missouri-based electric
2 utilities which included MPS and L&P as well as Aquila's merchant service operations, which
3 primarily consisted of the Crossroads Energy Center and residential natural gas contracts.
4 Following the completion of the Black Hills Purchase, the Aquila corporate entity consisted
5 of (i) Aquila's current Missouri electric operations, i.e., MPS and L&P and (ii) Aquila's
6 St. Joseph Industrial Steam operations; and (iii) Aquila's nonregulated merchant services
7 operations, which primarily consisted of the Crossroads Energy Center in Mississippi.

8 Q. Please provide a history of the ownership of the Crossroads.

9 A. Crossroads was built in Clarksdale Mississippi in 2002 by Aquila Merchant
10 Services, then a non-regulated wholly-owned subsidiary of Aquila. The following is a
11 timeline of Crossroads ownership and significant events related to Crossroads based in part on
12 a memorandum received from Great Plains dated October 31, 2007 explaining the history of
13 the Crossroads plant. This memorandum is attached as Schedule 1 to this testimony.

14 • October 2002 – Crossroads was moved from business unit MEP
15 (Merchant Energy Partners Investment LLC) into business unit ACEC
16 (Aquila Crossroads Energy Center). ACEC was a business unit under the
17 non-regulated subsidiary of Aquila MEP.

18
19 • October 2002 to March 2007 – Crossroads remained on the books of
20 Aquila's non-regulated Merchant Energy partners.

21
22 • February 2007 – Great Plains Energy announced an agreement to
23 acquire Aquila, Inc.

24
25 • March 2007 – the regulated jurisdictional operations of Aquila, now
26 known as GMO, issued a request for proposal (RFP) for a long-term
27 supply option. Crossroads was bid into the RFP at net book value to
28 satisfy the long-term supply option. Based on 2007 time frame Crossroads
29 was selected as the least cost and preferred option for long-term supply.

30
31 • March 2007 – Crossroads was transferred from Aquila Merchant to
32 Aquila, Inc., referred to as GMO, at net book value and recorded on the
33 books of a non-regulated business unit CECAQ (Crossroads Energy

1 Center Aquila) where it resided when Great Plains Energy acquired Aquila
2 (GMO).
3

4 • May 2007 – Great Plains Energy and Aquila filed a Joint Proxy
5 Statement/Prospectus with the Securities and Exchange Commission.
6 Great Plains Energy management told the SEC, the financial community
7 and its shareholders that it found \$51.6 million to be an appropriate
8 estimate of the fair value of Crossroads. Great Plains Energy
9 estimated that this was the amount of proceeds it would receive from
10 the sale of Crossroads to an unrelated party of similar capacity in the
11 current market place.
12

13 • June 2007 – In a filing with the SEC, Great Plains Energy
14 management told the SEC, the financial community and its shareholders
15 that it found \$51.6 million to be an appropriate estimate of the fair value
16 of Crossroads.
17

18 • August 2007 – In another filing with the SEC, Great Plains Energy
19 management told the SEC, the financial community and its shareholders
20 that it found \$51.6 million to be an appropriate estimate of the fair value
21 of the Crossroads.
22

23 • May 2008 – Great Plains Energy concurred with Aquila's
24 recommendation to use Crossroads as the least cost and preferred option in
25 its utility resource planning process as a long-term supply option.
26

27 • July 2008 – Close of Great Plains Energy's acquisition of Aquila.
28 Aquila, Inc began using the business name GMO then later changed its
29 name to GMO. Crossroads was recorded on the books of GMO business
30 unit NREG by Great Plains Energy.
31

32 • August 2008 – Crossroads was moved from the books of GMO's
33 business unit NREG to GMO's regulated books for MPS.
34

35 • September 2008 – GMO filed a Missouri rate case seeking to include
36 Crossroads in rate base for MPS at net book value of \$117 million.

37 **CROSSROADS VALUATION**

38 Q. What is the current value of Crossroads?

39 A. The value of Crossroads on MPS's books at June 30, 2010 included in GMO's
40 case is identified on Schedule 3 (page 2) of the Exhibit Modeling System ("EMS") run as
41 production plant in service of \$118,981,043 (\$119 million) less accumulated depreciation

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 reserve (reserve) (Schedule 6, page 2 of the EMS) of \$29,660,009 (\$29.7 million). The net
2 book value at June 30, 2010 for the production plant of Crossroads is valued at \$89,321,034
3 (\$89.3 million). There is also transmission plant for Crossroads valued at June 30, 2010 at
4 \$21,901,183 (\$21.9 million) less reserve of \$4,106,472 (\$4.1 million). Staff made
5 adjustments to plant in service and the depreciation reserve to eliminate the value of the
6 production and transmission plant of Crossroads in the direct filing replacing this generation
7 with the values of Prudent Turbines 4 and 5.

8 Q. What was the book value of Crossroads when Great Plains acquired Aquila?

9 A. The following table identifies the booked amounts of Crossroads at
10 September 30, 2010 which approximates the July 14, 2008 closing date of the Aquila
11 acquisition compared with the current June 30, 2010 net plant:

	September 30, 2008	June 30, 2010
Crossroads		
<u>Production Plant</u>		
Plant	\$118.8 million	\$119 million
Less: Reserve	<u>(21.2 million)</u>	<u>(29.7 million)</u>
Net Production	\$97.6 million	\$89.3 million
<u>Transmission Plant</u>		
Plant	\$21.9 million	\$21.9 million
Less: Reserve	<u>(3.1 million)</u>	<u>(4.1 million)</u>
Net Transmission	\$18.8 million	\$17.8 million
Total Production and Transmission Plant		
Plant	\$140.7 million	\$140.9 million
Less: Reserve	<u>(24.3 million)</u>	<u>(33.8 million)</u>
Net Crossroads	\$116.4 million	\$107.1 million

26 [Source: EMS Schedule 3, pages 1 & 2 and Schedule 6, pages 1 & 2 in Case No. ER-2009-0090 and EMS
27 Schedule 3, page 2 and Schedule 6, page 2 in Case No. ER-2010-0356]

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 Q. What value did GMO place on Crossroads in rate base for MPS in this case?

2 A. GMO's work papers reflect a net book value amount at June 30, 2010 of
3 \$107 million (Gross plant of \$140.7 million less accumulated depreciation of \$33.7 million).

4 Q. Does Staff agree that Crossroads should be valued at the book amounts
5 identified on MPS's accounting records?

6 A. No. GMO has significantly overstated the amount of the Crossroads plant it is
7 proposing to include in MPS' rate base by approximately \$65 million.

8 Q. Why is the amount GMO has included in MPS's rate base for Crossroads
9 overstated by \$65 million, if Crossroads is included in that rate base?

10 A. Great Plains performed what is referred to as due diligence regarding the assets
11 of Aquila it planned on purchasing as well as a review of the Missouri electric operations of
12 both MPS and L&P in late 2006 and early 2007 when it was negotiating the acquisition price
13 of Aquila. During this phase of the acquisition process, Great Plains valued Crossroads at
14 substantially less than what Aquila Merchant paid for Crossroads. Great Plains made a
15 Security Exchange Commission ("SEC") filing in which it disclosed that it viewed Crossroads
16 to have a market value of \$51.6 million. In comparison the net book value of Crossroads at
17 September 30, 2008, close to the time of closing of transaction, was \$116.4 million. Note that
18 the net book value amount was higher at the July 14, 2010 date when Great Plains closed its
19 acquisition of Aquila.

20 The overstatement of Crossroads of \$65 million is based on the following:

21	Net Plant	\$116.4 million
22	Great Plains	<u>51.6 million</u>
23	Valuation	
24	Overvaluation	\$64.8 million

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 Q. Why should Crossroads be valued at \$51.6 million for rate base purposes?

2 A. When Great Plains offered to acquire Aquila in February 2007, its offer was
3 based on a fair market valuation of Crossroads of \$51.6 million. Since Aquila accepted
4 Great Plains' offer, Great Plains acquired Aquila Merchant based on Great Plains' valuation
5 of Crossroads at \$51.6 million. Any attempt by Great Plains through GMO to place
6 Crossroads in a regulated rate base in Missouri subsequent to its acquisition of Aquila and
7 Aquila Merchant requires that the asset be placed in rate base at the price actually paid for the
8 asset—the original cost.

9 The best evidence of the original cost of Crossroads is Great Plains disclosure to the
10 Securities and Exchange Commission, its investors, and the public at large, by its SEC filing
11 where identified the fair market value of Crossroads at the date of acquisition at \$51.6 million.

12 By proposing to include Crossroads in MPS rate base at its non-regulated book value
13 amount of \$107 million [\$140.9 million less reserve of \$33.8 million], when Great Plains
14 actually valued Crossroads at \$51.6 million when it acquired the asset (by acquiring Aquila
15 Merchant which had little of value other than Crossroads), Great Plains is asking the
16 Commission to value Crossroads at nearly twice more than what Great Plains viewed itself
17 that it paid to acquire Crossroads in 2007. This is tantamount to including an acquisition
18 adjustment for Crossroads of approximately \$65 million. The calculation of this proposed
19 acquisition adjustment is based on Crossroads' net book value at time of the acquisition of
20 \$116 million, less the cost to Great Plains acquisition costs for this asset of \$51.6 million.

21 Q. What is an acquisition adjustment?

22 A. An acquisition adjustment results when utility property is purchased or
23 acquired for an amount either in excess of or below book value. Book value relates to

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 the value placed on utility property and recorded on the Company's books and records at the
2 time the utility property is first placed in public service, adjusted for depreciation and
3 amortization. This assessment of value is commonly referred to as the property's
4 "original cost." The acquisition adjustment is made up of two components, the merger
5 premium and the transaction costs. The transaction costs are pre-merger costs to close or
6 complete the merger.

7 Q. What is original cost?

8 A. The term "original cost," as defined by the Electric Plant Instruction Section of
9 the FERC Uniform System of Accounts ("USOA"), relates to:

10 All amounts included in the accounts for electric plant acquired as an
11 operating unit or system, except as otherwise provided in the texts of
12 the intangible plant accounts, shall be stated at the cost incurred by the
13 person who first devoted the property to utility service. (Paragraph
14 15,052 of USOA).

15 Depreciation and amortization of the utility property from the previous owner must be
16 deducted from the original cost, which results in a net original cost figure to be recorded on
17 the purchaser's books and records. The acquired property is valued at the same value the
18 seller placed on it, hence the "original cost when first devoted to public service," adjusted for
19 depreciation and amortization, concept.

20 Q. Is use of net original cost for valuing rate base still the predominant form of
21 regulation?

22 A. Yes. In the State of Missouri, the use of original cost less depreciation and
23 amortization, i.e., net original cost, to set rates is not only the predominant form of regulation,
24 but to my knowledge, the only form that has been employed by this Commission.

25 Q. How does an acquisition adjustment result?

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 A. Utility property is recorded on the company's books and records at net original
2 cost. A utility must account for any difference between the acquisition cost or purchase price
3 of property and the net original cost, i.e., the amount paid to the original owner (the seller) for
4 utility property being first placed into service and the recorded net original cost amount.
5 This difference in purchase price is recorded in USOA Account No. 114, Electric Plant
6 Acquisition Adjustments. The amortization of the acquisition adjustment is made to
7 Account 406, Amortization of Electric Plant Acquisition Adjustments, if authorization is
8 granted to include the adjustment in cost of service for ratemaking purposes (above-the-line
9 treatment). If no authorization is given to include an amortization for ratemaking purposes
10 (i.e., below-the-line treatment occurs), then Account No. 425, Miscellaneous Amortization
11 must be used.

12 Account 114 states:

13 A. This account shall include the difference between (1) the cost
14 to the accounting utility of electric plant acquired as an operating unit or
15 system by purchase, merger, consolidation, liquidation, or otherwise, and
16 (2) the original cost, estimated, if not known, of such property, less the
17 amount or amounts credited by the accounting utility at the time of
18 acquisition to accumulated provisions for depreciation and amortization
19 and contributions in aid of construction with respect to such property.

20

21 C. Debit amounts recorded in this account related to plant and
22 land acquisition may be amortized to account 425, Miscellaneous
23 Amortization, over a period not longer than the estimated remaining life
24 of the properties to which such amounts relate. Amounts related to the
25 acquisition of land only may be amortized to account 425 over a period of
26 not more than 15 years. Should a utility wish to account for debit
27 amounts in this account in any other manner, it shall petition the
28 Commission for authority to do so. Credit amounts recorded in this
29 account shall be accounted for as directed by the Commission.

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 Account No. 406 states:

2 This account shall be debited or credited, as the case may be, with
3 amounts includible in operating expenses, pursuant to approval or order
4 of the Commission, for the purpose of providing for the extinguishment
5 of the amount in account 114, Electric Plant Acquisition Adjustments.

6 Account No. 425 states:

7 This account shall include amortization charges not includible in other
8 accounts which are properly deductible in determining the income of the
9 utility before interest charges. Charges includible herein, if significant in
10 amount, must be in accordance with an orderly and systematic
11 amortization program.

12 ITEMS

13 1. Amortization of utility plant acquisition adjustments, or of intangibles
14 included in utility plant in service when not authorized to be included in
15 utility operating expenses by the Commission.

16 2. Other miscellaneous amortization charges allowed to be included in
17 this account by the Commission.

18 Q. Did Great Plains' senior management perform a fair market valuation of
19 Crossroads?

20 A. Yes. Great Plains made a "fair market valuation" of Crossroads in the
21 February to May 2007 time frame. This valuation was an objective fair market valuation of a
22 reasonable cost of Crossroads in early 2007. This valuation was released to the public on at
23 least three occasions from May 2007 to August 2007 in successive Great Plains and Aquila's
24 joint proxy statements and amendments filed with the SEC. Great Plains estimated that
25 \$51.6 million was the dollar amount of proceeds it would receive from the sale of Crossroads
26 to an unrelated party in the then current market place. The following is a quote from the joint
27 proxy statement and amendments:

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 D - The pro forma adjustment represents the adjustment of the
2 estimated fair value of certain Adjusted Aquila non-regulated tangible
3 assets and reduction of depreciation expense associated with the
4 decreased fair value. The adjustment was determined based on Great
5 Plains Energy's estimates of fair value based on estimates of proceeds
6 from sale of units to an unrelated party of similar capacity in the current
7 market place. The preliminary internal analysis indicated a fair value
8 estimate of Aquila's non-regulated Crossroads power generating
9 facility of approximately \$51.6 million. This analysis is significantly
10 affected by assumptions regarding the current market for sales of units
11 of similar capacity. The \$66.3 million adjustment reflects the difference
12 between the fair value of the combustion turbines at \$51.6 million and
13 the \$117.9 million book value of the facility at March 31, 2007.

14 Great Plains Energy management believes this to be an appropriate
15 estimate of the fair value of the facility. The adjusted value will be
16 depreciated over the estimated remaining useful lives of the underlying
17 assets and could be materially affected by changes in fair value prior to
18 the closing of the merger. An additional change in the fair value of the
19 facility of \$15 million would result in an additional change to annual
20 depreciation expense of approximately \$0.5 million.

21 [Great Plains Energy & Aquila Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus the
22 SEC on May 8, 2007, page 175]

23 Aquila's, then owner of Crossroads in 2007, apparently also believed the value of Crossroads
24 was \$51.6 million since it was part of the Joint Proxy Statement/Prospectus filed with the
25 SEC in May 2007.

26 Q. Did Great Plains make any pro forma adjustments to the value of Crossroads
27 on its Pro Forma Balance Sheet that is included in the May 8, 2007 proxy statement?

28 A. Yes, it did. At page 170 of this proxy statement is Great Plains' Pro Forma
29 Combined Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2006. This balance sheet shows in Pro Forma
30 Adjustment D that Great Plains management estimated that it would have to write down the
31 value of Aquila's Nonutility Plant by \$67.25 million, with \$66.3 million of this amount

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 representing the estimated write down of the Crossroads Energy Center. The remaining
2 approximately \$1 million was for GMO's other non-regulated assets.

3 Q. Did Great Plains transfer this \$66.3 million valuation write down of
4 Crossroads from non-regulated plant?

5 A. Yes. On page 175 of the May 8, 2007 Proxy Statement in an explanation of
6 Pro Forma Adjustment E to Goodwill, Great Plains made public that it expected that if the
7 Aquila acquisition went forward Great Plains would have to transfer the \$66.3 million
8 Crossroads write down in Adjustment D from Non-utility plant to Goodwill. Clearly, Great
9 Plains believed throughout the acquisition process that the Crossroads Energy Center could
10 not be valued at its book value and would be valued at a substantial discount from book value.

11 Q. In addition to the recognition by Great Plains' management that the value of
12 Crossroads is significantly less than its book value, are there other indications that the fair
13 market value of Crossroads is less than its current book value?

14 A. Yes. According to GMO's response to Data Request 180 in Case No.
15 ER-2009-0090, GMO's last rate case, ** _____

16 _____

17 _____ **

18 Q. Did Great Plains purchase Crossroads with the intention of using it as a
19 regulated Missouri generation plant?

20 A. No. In Form 425, filed with the SEC on February 8, 2007, Great Plains
21 included a transcript of a joint webcast call by Great Plains Energy Incorporated, Aquila, Inc.
22 and Black Hills Corporation that on February 7, 2007. Mr. Terry Bassham, Great Plains'

NP

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer stated that it was Great Plains' intention
2 to "monetize" or sell Crossroads. The relevant portion of this transcript is reflected below:

3 **Mike Chesser** Operator, we'd like to take one more question if we could because
4 you all might expect we have quite a busy schedule ahead of us today.

5 **Operator** Michael Lapidés of Goldman Sachs.

6 **Michael Lapidés** Easy one. Mike, Terry, what are your thoughts on the peaking
7 plant, the gas plant that Aquila owns?

8 **Mike Chesser** At this stage as you know it is in litigation. And it has been
9 appealed or it has been ruled on and appealed and it's being re-appealed. We have
10 done quite a bit of due diligence around the potential outcomes on that and we have
11 factored that impact into our purchase price.

12 **Michael Lapidés** I'm thinking not the regulated one but the merchant one.

13 **Terry Bassham** Crossroads.

14 **Michael Lapidés** My apologies for not being --

15 **Terry Bassham** That is okay, Michael. As Mike said we looked at (indiscernible)
16 from a Crossroads perspective. We looked at the ability to utilize that or sell it. Our
17 preference would be probably to get value through monetizing it. But if not we've
18 looked at other options as well.

19 Q. What is the significance of the fact that Great Plains' preference was to sell
20 Crossroads after acquiring Aquila?

21 A. The significance is because Great Plains intended to sell Crossroads, it
22 included in the amount it paid Aquila's shareholders an amount that it expected to receive
23 from the sale of this asset. The fact that Great Plains did not sell Crossroads, despite being its
24 stated preference, means that like Aquila, it could not find a buyer, or it decided not to sell
25 Crossroads for some other reason.

26 Q. Does the Commission require that assets acquired in a merger or acquisition be
27 included in rate base at net original cost?

28 A. Yes. The Commission has consistently applied the net original cost standard
29 when placing a value on assets for purposes of establishing a utility's rates.

30 Q. What did GPE believe was Crossroads' "cost" when it evaluated the purchase
31 price to pay Aquila to acquire this asset?

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 A. The original cost to Great Plains to acquire the Crossroads asset would be
2 the fair market value at which Great Plains placed on Crossroads on the date of acquisition.
3 This amount was \$51.6 million. Under the Commission's Affiliate Transactions Rule,
4 4 CSR 240-20.015 Affiliate Transactions, any transfer of Crossroads from non-regulated to
5 regulated operations would have to be at or below the \$51.6 million.

6 Q. Did Great Plains address any other asset it was purchasing from Aquila?

7 A. Yes. At the time of the Aquila acquisition, Aquila's South Harper
8 three 105 megawatt combustion turbine generating station was in litigation regarding
9 whether that station could remain operational at its near Peculiar, Missouri, location.
10 During the due diligence phase acquiring Aquila, Great Plains identified there was an
11 issue with South Harper, and indicated it considered this concern in its purchase price of the
12 Aquila assets.

13 In the SEC filing made in Form 425 on February 8, 2007, Great Plains included a
14 transcript of a joint webcast call by Great Plains, Aquila and Black Hills Corporation on
15 February 7, 2007. Mr. Chester, the Chief Executive Officer of Great Plains, made the
16 following statement:

17 **Mike Chesser** At this stage as you know it is in litigation. And it has
18 been appealed or it has been ruled on and appealed and it's being re-
19 appealed. We have done quite a bit of due diligence around the
20 potential outcomes on that and we have factored that impact into our
21 purchase price.

22 Q. Has Staff made any adjustment to exclude costs for the South Harper station in
23 this case?

24 A. No. While some costs were excluded in prior cases for the problems
25 associated with South Harper, Staff has not reflected any adjustment relating to Great Plains

1 paying a reduced price for this generating station because of the legal problems it had
2 regarding that station. While South Harper could be considered overstated in value because
3 of Great Plains concerns with this generating station, Staff continues to believe it is properly
4 valued in MPS' rate base today, and therefore, has not made any adjustment to remove costs
5 for the this facility for valuation purposes.

6 **AFFILIATED TRANSACTION**

7 Q. Is the transfer of the Crossroads combustion turbines from a non-regulated
8 Aquila affiliate to Aquila's regulated operations a transaction subject to the Commission's
9 Affiliate Transactions Rule?

10 A. Yes, it is. As noted below, in August 2008 Crossroads was moved from
11 the books of Aquila's non-regulated business unit NREG to its regulated books for MPS.
12 This transfer of assets is required to be accomplished in compliance with Commission Rule
13 4 CSR 240-20.015 Affiliate Transactions. The purpose or objective of this rule is to prevent
14 regulated utilities from subsidizing their non-regulated operations. To accomplish this
15 objective, the Commission has standards with which utilities are required to comply. The
16 overriding goal of this rule, and its effective enforcement, will provide the public the
17 assurance that their rates are not adversely impacted by the utilities' non-regulated activities.

18 Q. How does rule Commission Rule 4 CSR 240-20.015 define an affiliate
19 transaction?

20 A. The rule states that affiliate transaction means "any transaction for the
21 provision, purchase or sale of any information, asset, product or service, or portion of any
22 product or service, between a regulated electrical corporation and an affiliated entity, and
23 shall include all transactions carried out between any unregulated business operation of a

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 regulated electrical corporation and the regulated business operations of a electrical
2 corporation.”

3 Q. What are the standards on affiliate transactions as defined by Commission Rule
4 4 CSR 240-20.015?

5 A. The primary standard to be met as it relates to the transfer of Crossroads from
6 non-regulated to regulated operations is that the transfer be done at the lesser of the fair
7 market price or the cost to the utility to provide the capacity provided by Crossroads for itself.
8 Paragraph 2, Standards, states:

9 (A) A regulated electrical corporation shall not provide a financial
10 advantage to an affiliated entity. For the purposes of this rule, a
11 regulated electrical corporation shall be deemed to provide a financial
12 advantage to an affiliated entity if—

13 1. It compensates an affiliated entity for goods or services above the
14 lesser of— A. The fair market price; or B. The fully distributed cost to
15 the regulated electrical corporation to provide the goods or services for
16 itself; or

17 2. It transfers information, assets, goods or services of any kind to an
18 affiliated entity below the greater of— A. The fair market price; or B.
19 The fully distributed cost to the regulated electrical corporation.

20 (B) Except as necessary to provide corporate support functions, the
21 regulated electrical corporation shall conduct its business in such a way
22 as not to provide any preferential service, information or treatment to
23 an affiliated entity over another party at any time.

24 Q. Should GMO have requested the Commission to address its affiliate
25 transaction to treat Crossroads as part of GMO's commission-regulated operations?

26 A. Yes. Just as Aquila did in 2005 when it sought Commission approval of
27 the transfer of the three combustion turbines—the turbines used at the South Harper
28 facility-- from the non-regulated operations of Aquila Merchant to its regulated MPS

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 operations, Staff believes GMO should have sought Commission approval for transferring the
2 Crossroads generating assets to the regulated MPS books at a value consistent with the lower
3 of cost or market standard in the affiliated transaction rules.

4 Q. What was the outcome of the filing made by Aquila relating to South Harper?

5 A. Aquila was required to write-down the South Harper combustion turbines
6 twice—once by an appraisal done by an independent party and a second based on an
7 agreement Aquila made with the Office of Public Counsel and Staff to value the turbines at
8 distressed values. This filing was designated as Case No. EO-2005-0156.

9 **DEPRECIATION—General Plant**

10 Q. What is the purpose of this portion of your rebuttal testimony?

11 A. I am addressing the GMO proposal regarding an amortization of its general
12 plant along with Staff witness Arthur W. Rice. This proposal by GMO concerning the
13 General Plant depreciation is discussed in the direct testimony of the Company's witnesses
14 John P. Weisensee and John S. Spanos. I address here Staff's concerns with GMO's
15 General Plant depreciation request relating to alleged intra-jurisdictional discrepancies, which
16 I discuss below. Staff's deprecation positions are generally contained in Staff witness Rice's
17 direct and rebuttal testimonies.

18 Q. Is Staff opposed to the Company's proposed treatment on the General Plant
19 depreciation?

20 A. Yes. As discussed in Staff witness Rice's direct and rebuttal testimonies, Staff
21 is opposed to GMO's requested cost recovery of the General Plant depreciation. Mr. Rice
22 states in his rebuttal testimony that "GMO's requested change in method for certain General
23 Plant accounts to an Amortization method is not supported by their direct filing. Staff's

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 current recommendation is to leave the depreciation rates for these accounts at the current
2 ordered rates until verification of plant in service is conducted to verify the amortization
3 periods proposed or a revised depreciation rate assigned.”

4 Q. What is GMO’s General Plant depreciation request?

5 A. GMO is requesting an amortization relating to the General Plant over a period
6 of 20 years. For MPS and L&P, GMO identifies the following in its work papers regarding
7 this issue:

	MPS	L&P
8		
9 Total Unrecovered Reserve Amount	\$14,076,020	\$4,744,481
10 Amortization Period	20 years	20 years
11 Amortization per year.	\$703,801	\$237,224
12 Jurisdictional Factor	99.513%	100%
13 Missouri Jurisdictional Amount	\$700,374	\$237,224

14 [Source: MPS and L&P work papers CS – 122]

15 Q. Does Staff disagree with these amounts?

16 A. No. However, Staff is using a slightly higher Missouri jurisdictional factor for
17 General Plant of 99.5450% which will result in an immaterial difference with GMO for MPS
18 of \$700,599 [\$703,801 times 99.5450%] instead of the \$700,374 amount shown above and in
19 MPS work papers.

20 Q. What makes up the General Plant amounts GMO is seeking the amortizations?

21 A. GMO is requesting the amortization treatment because it alleges there were
22 different depreciation rates authorized in the states Aquila operated in. GMO contends that

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 | because of the use of different depreciation rates by the various states Aquila operated in, the
2 | Company has unrecovered a portion of the General Plant accounts.

3 | GMO has two types of General Plant (1) Plant relating to the regulated GMO
4 | operations and (2) General Plant relating to the former corporate offices of Aquila.

5 | It is this latter category of General Plant which is the subject of the Company's
6 | proposed amortization of the former corporate office costs. These corporate costs were
7 | primarily at the former corporate office headquarters of Aquila known as 20 West Ninth. The
8 | corporate office costs were for furniture, office equipment, with majority of the costs
9 | identified as computer and computer related costs.

10 | Q. In which states did Aquila formerly operate?

11 | A. Besides Missouri, Aquila had regulated operations in Colorado, Kansas, Iowa,
12 | Michigan, and Nebraska. Aquila also had vast non-regulated operations in its
13 | Aquila Merchant company operating in many states, a regulated electric utility in Canada, and
14 | substantial overseas operations in the United Kingdom, New Zealand, as well as other
15 | countries. All these entities—regulated and non-regulated alike—had a portion of the Aquila
16 | corporate costs assigned to them.

17 | Q. Did the other jurisdictions use different depreciation rates?

18 | A. Yes, to my knowledge they did.

19 | Q. Has Staff included the effect of the General Plant costs in its case?

20 | A. Yes. While these amounts were not initially included in Staff's direct filing
21 | made on November 17, 2010, Staff has included the General Plant costs as a negative
22 | depreciation reserve which is the exact treatment GMO gave them. Once it was pointed out to
23 | Staff by the Company that the amounts in the Accumulated Depreciation Reserve referred to

Rebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 as the "UCU Common General Plant" were not included in Staff's direct filing as was done in
2 previous cases, Staff revised its cost of service run (the Exhibit Modeling System or the EMS)
3 for both MPS and L&P. The section of Depreciation Reserve is identified as Schedule 6
4 (page 4 of 4) of the EMS run. The Staff revised EMS runs for MPS and L&P are filed as
5 schedule attachments to the rebuttal testimony of GMO witness Weisensee.

6 Q. Why is Staff opposed to the proposed amortization treatment of the General
7 Plant presented by GMO witnesses Weisensee and Spanos?

8 A. As indicated by Mr. Rice, Staff believes there is insufficient evidence at this
9 time to warrant any such additional cost increases for this plant.

10 Q. Does this conclude your rebuttal testimony?

11 A. Yes.

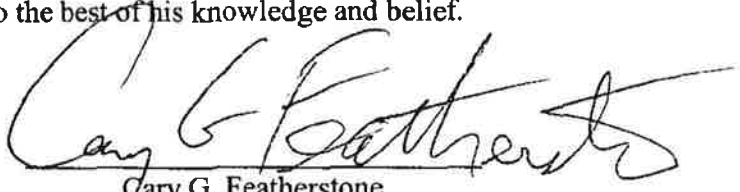
BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of the Application of KCP&L)
Greater Missouri Operations Company for)
Approval to Make Certain Changes in its) File No. ER-2010-0356
Charges for Electric Service)

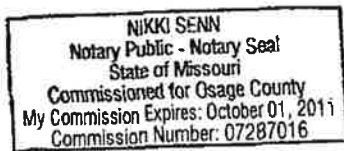
AFFIDAVIT OF CARY G. FEATHERSTONE

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Cary G. Featherstone, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Rebuttal Testimony in question and answer form, consisting of 21 pages to be presented in the above case; that the answers in the foregoing Rebuttal Testimony were given by him; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such answers; and that such matters are true and correct to the best of his knowledge and belief.


Cary G. Featherstone

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 2010.




Notary Public



To: Files
From: Ron Klote, Senior Manager Regulatory Accounting
CC: Darrin Ives
Date: October 31, 2008
Subject: Crossroads Energy Center Transfer to the KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company Regulated Jurisdiction's MOPUB Business Unit

Purpose:

To document the reason for and the timing of the property accounting move of the Crossroads Energy Center to the books and records of KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company's ("GMO") MOPUB business unit. In addition, documenting the recording of the Crossroads Energy Center as a capital lease and how the accumulated deferred income taxes ("ADIT") should be treated associated with the plant.

Relevant Guidance Researched:

Code of Federal Regulations Title 18 Part 101

Background:

The Crossroads Energy Center is an approximately 300MW combustion turbine power plant consisting of four General Electric 7EA units. It was built in 2002 by a non-regulated subsidiary of Aquila, Inc. titled Aquila Merchant Services. It is located in Mississippi and is owned by the City of Clarksdale for property tax abatement purposes. GMO holds a purchase option that provides the opportunity for GMO to purchase the plant from the City of Clarksdale at any time for \$1,000. This purchase would eliminate the property tax abatement treatment of the plant. The Crossroads Energy Center is controlled by GMO through a long-term tolling agreement. The plant is recorded as a capital lease on the books and records of MOPUB.

The placement of the Crossroads Energy Center on the books and records of Aquila, Inc. was as follows. In October 2002, the Crossroads Energy Center was moved from business unit MEP (Merchant Energy Partners Investment LLC) CWIP account into business unit ACEC (Crossroads Energy Center) plant accounts. ACEC was a business unit under the non-regulated subsidiary of MEP. In March 2007, due to the wind down of Aquila's Merchant operations and their inability to effectively dispatch power from the Crossroads Energy Center, there was a negotiation of the rights and obligations of the plant to Aquila, Inc. This transfer was governed by a Master Transfer Agreement dated March 31, 2007. Aquila, Inc. paid \$117.9 million to Aquila Merchant which was equivalent to the net book value of Crossroads at this time. Rather than pay a cash purchase price, the purchase price took the form of a credit that reduced the amount of indebtedness owed by Aquila Merchant to Aquila parent. On March 31, 2007, Crossroads Energy Center was recorded at Net Book Value to a nonregulated business unit CECAQ (Crossroads Energy Center Aquila) where it resided at the time of the acquisition of Aquila, Inc. by Great Plains Energy (GPE).

On March 19, 2007, the regulated jurisdictional operations of GMO issued a request for proposal for a long-term supply option. The Crossroads Energy Center was bid into the request for proposal at net book value to satisfy the long-term supply option. The candidates submitting bids for the long-term supply option were evaluated and the Crossroads Energy Center was selected as the least cost and preferred option for long-term supply. The evaluation process and selection of the Crossroads Energy Center as the preferred option was presented to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff on October 31, 2007.

On approximately May 14, 2008 Aquila's management presented a review of the IRP process presented to Staff in October 2007 with GPE management. During this presentation, the Request for Proposal process was discussed with GPE management and Aquila's decision to select Crossroads as the least cost and preferred option was reviewed. At this meeting, GPE concurred with Aquila's recommendation to use Crossroads as a long-term supply option. (Added by Tim Rush on 1/6/09: Attendees, Todd Kobayashi, Kevin Bryant, Tim Rush, Scott Heidtbrink, Davis Rooney, Gail Allen, Gary Clemens, Denny Williams, Jeremy Morgan. As a note, in the initial evaluation of the acquisition of Aquila, GPE had not made a decision on how it would address the Crossroads facility.)

On August 31, 2008 the Crossroads Energy Center was moved from GMO's business unit NREG, where it was recorded after the acquisition of Aquila, Inc. by Great Plains Energy on July 14, 2008, to MOPUB's books and records. MOPUB is the regulated business unit which previously served the territory known as Missouri Public Service. On September 5, 2008 GMO regulated jurisdictions filed a rate case including the Crossroads Energy Center in MPS's rate base at net book value.

Conclusion:

The following actions regarding the accounting of the Crossroads Energy Center are appropriate:

1. The Crossroads Energy Center should be recorded at net book value on the books and records of KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company's MOPUB business unit.
2. August 2008 was the appropriate time to move the Crossroads Energy Center to the MOPUB business unit.
3. The Crossroads Energy Center is appropriately recorded as a capital lease as part of the continuing property records.
4. The ADIT associated with the time period that the Crossroads Energy Center was recorded on the non-regulated subsidiary of Aquila, Inc. should be recorded on the non-regulated business unit AQP (GMO's non-regulated subsidiary). The ADIT balances from March 2007 when the Crossroads Energy Center was moved to a business unit under Aquila, Inc. parents books and records until the present should be recorded on the business unit MOPUB.

Support of Conclusion:

Recorded at Net Book Value on MOPUB's Books and Records

The support for the decision by GPE's management to record the Crossroads Energy Center at net book value can be directly linked to the Request for Proposal process by GMO. As discussed in the background section above, on March 19, 2007 the regulated jurisdictional operations of GMO sent out a Request for Proposal to evaluate and choose a long-term supply option. Aquila, Inc. bid the Crossroads Energy Center into the Request for Proposal process at net book value. All bids were accumulated and evaluated. The Crossroads Energy Center was selected as the least cost and most preferred option. This was presented to Missouri Public Service Commission Staff on October 31, 2007.

Additionally, with the acquisition of Aquila, Inc. by Great Plains Energy, PricewaterhouseCoopers was engaged to complete a Purchase Accounting Valuation. As part of this analysis, there was an assessment of the fair market value of the Crossroads Energy Center. This evaluation resulted in an amount that was in excess of the Net Book Value that was offered into the Request for Proposal process initiated by Aquila Inc. GPE's management made the decision to not record a fair market value adjustment on the Crossroads Energy Center, but instead record the plant at net book value and include the property as part of GMO's regulated jurisdiction. This amount is being requested to be part of rate base at net book value in GMO's current rate case filing, case number ER-2009-0090.

Recorded at August 2008 on Business Unit MOPUB

The support to move the Crossroads Energy Center to MOPUB's business unit in August 2008 can be linked to a series of events ultimately concluding in GPE management's decision to include the Crossroads Energy Center in the GMO's regulated jurisdiction rate base calculation in the September 5, 2008 rate case filing (ER-2009-0090). The series of events as discussed in the background section of this whitepaper are detailed below:

- On March 31, 2007, the non-regulated subsidiary Merchant Energy Partners negotiated an assignment of the rights and obligations of the Crossroads Energy Center to the Parent company Aquila, Inc.
- Subsequently, Aquila, Inc. bid the Crossroads Energy Center into a Request for Proposal by GMO's regulated jurisdiction for a long-term supply option.
- GMO's evaluation of the bids offered concluded that the Crossroads Energy Center was the least cost and preferred option for the long-term supply option.
- On October 31, 2007, a presentation was made to the Missouri Public Service Commission Staff communicating the results of the Request for Proposal process.
- Approximately May 14, 2008 Aquila's management reviewed the results of the IRP process and the results of the Request for Proposal process with GPE's management. GPE's management concurred with the decision that Crossroads was the least cost and preferred long-term supply option.
- On July 14, 2008 Great Plains Energy completed their acquisition of Aquila, Inc.
- August 2008, GPE's management decided to include the Crossroads Energy Center in rate base in its GMO regulated jurisdiction.
- On August 25, 2008, GPE's management met with Missouri Public Service Commission Staff and discussed GPE's decision to move the Crossroads Energy Center onto the books and records of GMO's regulated jurisdiction and include the net book value of the plant in rate base in the upcoming rate case filing.
- August 31, 2008 Crossroads Energy Center was transferred to GMO's regulated jurisdiction.
- September 5, 2008, GMO filed a rate case under the docket number ER-2009-0090 including the Crossroads Energy Center in rate base at net book value.

Recorded as a Capital Lease

The "General Instructions" number 19 of 18 CFR part 101 states the following:

If at the inception a lease meets one or more of the following criteria, the lease shall be classified as a capital lease. Otherwise, it shall be classified as an operating lease.

1. *The lease transfers ownership of the property to the lessee by the end of the lease term.*
2. *The lease contains a bargain purchase option.*
3. *The lease term is equal to 75 percent or more of the estimated economic life of the leased property.*
4. *The present value at the beginning of the lease term of the minimum lease payments, excluding that portion of the payments representing executory costs such as insurance, maintenance and taxes to be paid by the lessor, including any profit thereon, equals or exceeds 90 percent of the excess of the fair value of the leased property to the lessor at the inception of the lease over any related investment tax credit retained by the lessor and expected to be realized by the lessor.*

The Crossroads Energy Center has been recorded on the books and records since October 2002 as a capital lease. This is supported by the following:

- Criteria number 3 states that the lease term is equal to 75 percent or more of the estimated economic life of the leased property. The Crossroads Energy Center meets this criteria. The lease term agreed to with the City of Clarksdale was for an original term of 30 years and two 5 year extension options. The economic life of the plant is estimated at 40 years. This equates to 75 percent of the economic life when considering the original terms and 100 percent of the economic life if the two 5 year extension periods are exercised. Both meet or exceed the 75 percent criteria discussed above.
- In addition, criteria number 2 states that the lease must contain a bargain purchase option. Effective March 28, 2008 GMO finalized a purchase option that allows it to purchase the Crossroads Energy Center from the City of Clarksdale at any time for \$1,000. \$1,000 would be considered a bargain purchase option as it is significantly less than the fair market value of the plant. Crossroads would meet this requirement.

Recording of ADIT Balances

ADIT balances to date associated with the Crossroads Energy Center can be grouped into two separate categories as follows:

- ADIT accumulated from original in service date during 2002 to the date the plant was transferred to Aquila, Inc.'s parents books CECAQ in March 2007.
- ADIT accumulated on Aquila, Inc.'s parents books from March 2007 to present.

The ADIT in the first grouping when the Crossroads Energy Center was recorded on Aquila's non-regulated subsidiary Merchant Energy Partner's with a business unit titled ACEC is attributable to the deferred intercompany gain from when the Plant was transferred to Aquila, Inc.'s parents books. The transfer of these ADIT balances to Parent would not be appropriate as the Parent or the future GMO jurisdiction has not received any benefits of the accelerated depreciation that was recognized on the non-regulated subsidiary books. As such, the ADIT associated with this time period is recorded presently on the non-regulated business unit AQP.

The ADIT associated with the time period of when the plant was recorded on Aquila Inc.'s parents books to the present is attributable to the tax effected difference between book and tax depreciation. Due to tax normalization rules, these amounts are required to follow the plant as it gets transferred to the GMO regulated jurisdiction of MOPUB. These ADIT amounts will be used as rate base offsets to the plants net book value that will be included in GMO's rate case filings.

Exhibit No.:
Issue: Capacity Planning
Witness: Cary G. Featherstone
Sponsoring Party: MoPSC Staff
Type of Exhibit: Surrebuttal Testimony
File No.: ER-2010-0356
Date Testimony Prepared: January 12, 2011

MISSOURI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
UTILITY SERVICES DIVISION

SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY

OF

CARY G. FEATHERSTONE

KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY

FILE NO. ER-2010-0356

Jefferson City, Missouri
January, 2011

**** Denotes Highly Confidential Information ****

Staff Exhibit No. GMO-217
Date 1/18/11 Reporter LMB
File No. ER-2010-0356

NP

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

**TABLE OF CONTENTS OF
SURREBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF
CARY G. FEATHERSTONE
KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY
FILE NO. ER-2010-0356**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 3
CROSSROADS ENERGY CENTER GENERATING UNITS 8
THE FORMER AQUILA’S CAPACITY PLANNING AND ADDITIONAL PEAKING
TURBINES 11
ADVANTAGES OF UTILITY OWNING GENERATING ASSETS 20
EFFECTS OF AQUILA’S DECISION NOT TO TREAT ARIES AS A REGULATED
GENERATING FACILITY 26
KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS’ MANAGEMENT OF CROSSROADS . 42
CROSSROADS NATURAL GAS COSTS 43
ALLOCATION OF IATAN 2 BETWEEN MPS AND L&P 45
CONCLUSIONS FOR CAPACITY PLANNING AND PEAKING TURBINES 48

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 A. The purpose of this surrebuttal testimony is to address the inclusion of certain
2 plant assets in the direct filing made by GMO for its MPS operating area. This plant relates to
3 generating units known as Crossroads Energy Center ("Crossroads").

4 Staff of the Missouri Public Service Commission ("Staff") has not reflected in its case
5 any of GMO's costs regarding Crossroads, but has instead included capacity for two
6 combustion turbines identified as Prudent Turbines 4 and 5 at a site located in MPS's load
7 center.

8 Specifically, I address the rebuttal testimony of GMO's witness Burton L. Crawford,
9 Senior Manager, Energy Resource Management, concerning the inclusion of the costs of
10 Crossroads in rate base by the Company. I respond to GMO witness Marvin L. Rollison,
11 Vice President of Renewables and Gas Generation, rebuttal testimony regarding the ability of
12 GMO to provide management oversight of the Crossroads facility. Finally, I respond to the
13 rebuttal testimony of GMO witness WM. Edward Blunk, Supply Planning Manager, on the
14 subject of natural gas prices for Crossroads.

15 I will also address GMO's witness Curtis D. Blanc concerning GMO's share of Iatan 2
16 allocation between MPS and L&P.

17 Q. How will you refer to the Company in this testimony?

18 A. At various places in this surrebuttal testimony when I discuss historical aspects
19 of GMO capacity planning I will use the name GMO was using at the time—Aquila
20 (Aquila, Inc.) during the period early 2002 to mid 2008 and UtiliCorp (UtiliCorp United, Inc.)
21 before early 2002. I refer to the former operating divisions of Aquila-Aquila Networks-MPS
22 and Aquila Networks-L&P, as MPS and L&P, respectively, when discussing GMO when it

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 was named Aquila, i.e., before it was acquired by Great Plains Energy Incorporation
2 (Great Plains) on July 14, 2008.

3 **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

4 Q. Would you please summarize your surrebuttal testimony on the area of the
5 capacity planning of Aquila and the related costs of the Crossroads combustion turbines?

6 A. The following summarizes my testimony on this topic.

7 GMO presents in its rebuttal testimony what it believes is justification for its inclusion
8 of Crossroads in its rate base for MPS in this filing. GMO believes that Crossroads is the
9 lowest cost generation planning and, therefore, represents the best option that the Company
10 had in the 2007 and 2008 time period to meet its system load requirements. Staff does not
11 agree with this assessment. Staff has examined the capacity issue at GMO (Aquila) since
12 1999 and has concluded that the replacement of a major purchased power agreement that
13 terminated in May 2005 has never been completely addressed by GMO (Aquila) until 2008,
14 when the Company moved Crossroads from an unregulated affiliate into its regulated plant
15 investment. Staff opposes the inclusion of the cost of Crossroads in rate base for MPS as it
16 was not a least-cost planning decision and the plant is located in the state of Mississippi
17 several hundred miles and over nine (9) hours from GMO's service territory.

18 The least cost planning decision for ratemaking in this case should be focused on the
19 events surrounding the time period of 2004 and 2005 when GMO (Aquila) was deciding how
20 to replace the full 500 megawatt capacity needs it had that it was meeting with a purchased
21 power agreement that expired before the summer of 2005. GMO is misdirecting the
22 Commission to the wrong time horizon.

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 In lieu of GMO's 315 megawatt South Harper facility and GMO's Crossroads facility,
2 Staff proposes to include the costs of what it has described as the MPS facility. The
3 MPS facility
4 is a 525 megawatt facility based on the costs Aquila prudently incurred in building its South
5 Harper facility plus the costs of two additional 105 megawatt combustion turbines. Since the
6 legal issues surrounding the South Harper facility are now resolved with the March 28, 2009
7 effective date of the Commission's Report and Order in Case No. EA-2009-0118, the MPS
8 facility is now the South Harper facility plus two additional 105 megawatt combustion
9 turbines. This position is addressed at pages 90 to 94 and pages 103 to 110 in the Staff Cost
10 of Service Report, and rebuttal and surrebuttal testimonies of Staff witness Lena M. Mantle.
11 This testimony supports that GMO (Aquila) should have built its own generation to meet its
12 growing electric needs and should have been doing so since at least the late 1990s.

13 The South Harper facility is the first regulated generating capacity that GMO (Aquila)
14 built since 1983. Between 1983 and 2005 GMO relied on purchased power agreements to
15 meet the growing demand for electricity in its MPS service territory. Staff was put into the
16 position of imputing the MPS facility to GMO because GMO (Aquila) did not build
17 generating assets for MPS, or L&P, for a substantial period of years.

18 Unlike the costs of a six combustion turbine site with three installed 105 megawatt
19 combustion turbines, which were based on Aquila's costs for South Harper facility as built in
20 2005, Staff did not have such a basis for the costs to acquire and build the two additional
21 combustion turbines to value the two additional turbines referred to as Prudent Turbines 4 and
22 5 in this case (as well as the last three MPS rate cases - Case ER-2005-0436, Case No.
23 ER-2007-0004 and Case No. ER-2009-0090). This is because Aquila did not adequately plan

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 and pursue building generating assets to meet its system load requirements. GMO (Aquila),
2 with Calpine, built the Aries Combined Cycle Generating Station (Aries), a 585 megawatt
3 power plant. That power plant went into service in early 2002. At that time, GMO, then
4 known as UtiliCorp United, Inc., had a corporate policy not to build generating assets for its
5 regulated utility operations. The Aries power plant was conceived, planned, designed,
6 engineered and costs determined by GMO, but GMO turned the project over to its unregulated
7 subsidiary Aquila Merchant Inc. (Aquila Merchant) to build.

8 GMO (Aquila) signed a five-year purchased power agreement with Aquila Merchant
9 for supplying power from the Aries power plant needed by its MPS operations that ended
10 May 31, 2005, (the Aries Agreement). Before it began imputing generating assets, Staff took
11 the position in GMO's prior rate cases that the Aries Agreement was not an arms' length
12 transaction, and made adjustments in each of those cases to exclude the full value of the
13 capacity agreements between MPS and its affiliate, Aquila Merchant.

14 Planning for the expiration of the May 31, 2005, Aries Agreement, MPS developed a
15 least cost plan in early 2004 to meet MPS' capacity needs for the summer of 2005. This
16 capacity plan, the least cost plan, was to build five (5) turbines having a total capacity of
17 525 megawatts. However, in the summer of 2005 Aquila MPS installed only three
18 combustion turbines totaling 315 megawatts at its South Harper site designed for six such
19 combustion turbines, following what it referred to as its "preferred plan." The remaining
20 capacity to replace Aries was to be met by power from purchased power agreements. South
21 Harper was the subject of extensive litigation. Originally, the three turbines GMO (Aquila)
22 installed at South Harper were held in storage from 2002 to 2005 after GMO (Aquila) no
23 longer planned for them to be used by GMO's non-regulated subsidiary, Aquila Merchant,

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 | who had planned to install them at its then owned Aries generating site, as Aries II. GMO
2 | (Aquila) unsuccessfully attempted to sell these turbines before storing them long term. Rather
3 | than building additional capacity, GMO (Aquila) subjected itself to the volatile market
4 | conditions of the energy power markets. After installing the combustion turbines at South
5 | Harper in 2005, GMO (Aquila) continued to rely on short-term purchased power agreements
6 | for the remaining capacity necessary for it to meet its system load requirements year-after-
7 | year. GMO (Aquila) did so until the decision by GMO (Aquila) to transfer Crossroads from
8 | its non-regulated affiliate Aquila Merchant to MPS in August 2008, after it was acquired by
9 | Great Plains Energy Incorporated (Great Plains).

10 | Up until January 2004, GMO's (Aquila) resource planning analyses only considered
11 | capacity agreements. Since January 2004, GMO (Aquila) performed resource planning
12 | analyses year-after-year, identifying a need to build generating units to make up for the lost
13 | Aries capacity. Other than South Harper, GMO (Aquila) never built any of these units. Even
14 | though GMO (Aquila) expressed to Staff in the past several years its intent to build generating
15 | facilities, it failed to do so. GMO (Aquila) made no plans to build future generating plant,
16 | other than its participation in the Iatan 2 coal-fired project.

17 | The value of Crossroads is substantially overstated by GMO because the four
18 | combustion turbines installed at that facility were purchased at a time when turbine
19 | manufactures were selling those units in sellers' market with very high prices. GMO (Aquila)
20 | had many opportunities to acquire turbine capacity for installation in and around its load
21 | center at greatly reduced prices relative to the prices paid for the turbines installed at the
22 | Crossroads facility. If the Commission allows Crossroads in rate base, it should do so at a

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 substantially reduced amount compared to what GMO is requesting in this case. This is
2 discussed in my direct testimony.

3 The four Crossroads turbine have a book value of approximately ** __ ** million
4 each, or a total of ** ____ ** million. Based on GMO's imprudency in not acquiring that
5 owned capacity in 2004-2005, Staff believes those values should be significantly reduced to
6 in the range of ** _____ _ ** million each or total range of ** _____ ** million,
7 based on sales and offers to other utilities for the same turbine model.

8 In addition to the turbine values being overstated, the cost of the transmission plant at
9 Crossroads is higher than it would be if GMO (Aquila) had installed the turbines at an
10 existing site, a site such as South Harper. Staff believes that the there was a ** __ **
11 million amount that was estimated for transmission upgrades at the Aries site where those
12 three South Harper turbines were originally planned to be installed. Crossroads transmission
13 is substantially higher than this transmission upgrade estimate.

14 The annual transmission expenses are higher for the Crossroads units because of
15 where they are located. If the turbines would have been installed in the Kansas City area the
16 transmission costs would be dramatically less.

17 Staff believes that natural gas costs are generally higher at Crossroads than they would
18 be if the capacity was located in the Kansas City area.

19 Staff also believes it is more difficult to provide the kind of management oversight of
20 the Crossroads plant by virtue of its location in Clarkdale, Mississippi, over 500 miles from
21 Kansas City.

22 To put succinctly, Crossroads is the wrong plant—built as a merchant plant, built at
23 the wrong place—Mississippi and built at the wrong time—in 2002 with high costs.

1 **CROSSROADS ENERGY CENTER GENERATING UNITS**

2 Q. What is Crossroads Energy Center?

3 A. Crossroads Energy Center is a four unit 75-megawatt natural gas combustion
4 turbine generating site with a total capacity of 300 megawatts located at near Clarksdale,
5 Mississippi. These four units are General Electric model 7 EAs and were built in 2002 as a
6 merchant plant for the former Aquila Merchant Services Inc. (Aquila Merchant), a
7 wholly-owned subsidiary of Aquila, Inc. (Aquila) and an affiliate of GMO.

8 Q. Mr. Crawford states at page 3 of his rebuttal testimony that "Staff claims to
9 rely on an analysis conducted by the Company" in February 2004. Is this correct?

10 A. Yes. As part of GMO's (Aquila) commitment to the resource planning process,
11 it presented findings from its least cost planning study in 2004. This analysis was based on
12 responses GMO (Aquila) had received from Request for Proposals (RFP's) (similar to the
13 REF process GMO used to support its Crossroads decision in 2007). The 2004 analysis
14 concluded that the least cost plan to replace the Aries purchased power agreement was the
15 construction and installation of five combustion turbines, with each unit sized at
16 105 megawatts, for a total of 525 megawatts of capacity. In 2004, Staff expressed to the
17 Company that Staff thought GMO's (Aquila) least cost plan was the best course for
18 GMO (Aquila) to follow. Attached as Highly Confidential Surrebuttal Schedule I is the 2004
19 integrated resource planning presentation regarding its Resource Planning dated
20 February 9, 2004.

21 The RFP process that GMO wants to ignore from the 2004 time period is the same
22 RFP process GMO used in 2007 that it now embraces to support its view that Crossroads is
23 the most economic decision. While there is nothing wrong with the 2007 RFP process that

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 | GMO conducted to determine its future capacity planning needs, this analysis just is not the
2 | one that would address GMO's (Aquila) earlier capacity needs in the 2005 time frame. The
3 | actual decision needed to be made in 2004 because of the May 2005 expiration of the Aries
4 | 500 megawatt purchased power agreement. GMO used the right analysis, just at the
5 | wrong time.

6 | Q. Mr. Crawford also refers to a 2010 study at page 9 of his rebuttal testimony.
7 | What is this study?

8 | A. In the 2009 GMO rate case, the Company agreed to perform a study regarding
9 | GMO's capacity requirements. Mr. Crawford indicates in his rebuttal this analysis was
10 | completed in April 2010, at which time GMO supplied the results to Staff. This analysis
11 | appears as a schedule to Mr. Crawford's rebuttal as Schedule BLC2010-10 (HC). As
12 | discussed in his rebuttal testimony the study was performed in carrying out part of the
13 | Non-unanimous Stipulation and Agreement in Case No. ER-2009-0090.

14 | Just as with the 2007 analysis performed by GMO, the 2010 study found Crossroads
15 | was the least cost. However, just as with the 2007 analysis, the 2010 analysis uses a time
16 | frame that was much too late to properly evaluate the replacement of the Aries generation in
17 | 2005. There was nothing wrong with the 2010 study, other than it is also based at the
18 | wrong time.

19 | Q. Did Staff rely on GMO's (Aquila) 2004 least cost plan approach in previous
20 | GMO (Aquila) rate cases?

21 | A. Yes. After the completion of the Aries capacity agreement, GMO (Aquila)
22 | constructed three combustion turbines at its South Harper facility. This facility was originally
23 | sized to accommodate up to six combustion turbines of at least the size of the Siemens model

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 501 D, each having 105 megawatts of capacity. Installation of the three combustion turbines
2 totaling 315 megawatts of capacity was completed in June and July of 2005. Staff supported
3 the use of the cost of these units in rate base in the 2005 rate case. However, the
4 South Harper site was subject to significant legal challenges resulting in the Commission to
5 have to rule on GMO's authority to construct South Harper and these units three separate
6 times. Therefore, Staff used the costs of South Harper as a surrogate, or proxy, in GMO's
7 (Aquila) 2005 (Case No. ER-2005-0436) and 2007 (Case No. ER-2007-0004) rate cases.
8 After the legal challenges were completed, Staff used the South Harper costs in GMO's
9 2009 rate case- Case No. ER-2009-0090. In addition to the three combustion turbines, Staff
10 included the capacity for two more combustion turbines of the same size, 105 megawatts
11 totaling 210 megawatts.

12 Q. Has Staff included the South Harper Generating Facility in the rate base
13 of MPS?

14 A. It is my understanding that the legal issues surrounding the South Harper
15 facility were resolved with the March 28, 2009 effective date of the Commission's Report and
16 Order in Case No. EA-2009-0118. Staff considered the South Harper facility to be in rate
17 base in GMO's 2009 rate case. In addition to South Harper generation Staff continues to
18 support the two additional 105 megawatt combustion turbines addressed at pages 90 to 94 and
19 pages 103 to 110 in the Staff Cost of Service Report filed on November 17, 2010, and rebuttal
20 and surrebuttal testimonies of Staff witnesses Lena M. Mantle.

1 **THE FORMER AQUILA'S CAPACITY PLANNING AND ADDITIONAL PEAKING**
2 **TURBINES**

3 Q. Mr. Crawford states, at page 8 of his rebuttal testimony, that GMO "concluded
4 that the Crossroads Energy Center would result in the lowest 20-year NPVRR." Does Staff
5 agree that this is the lowest cost generation that GMO should have considered?

6 A. No. GMO proposes to include Crossroads, a generating unit built in 2002 as a
7 merchant plant, in its rate base in this case.

8 Q. Does Staff believe the costs of Crossroads are in GMO's rate base?

9 A. No. The Company proposed to include this unit in rate base in its 2009 rate
10 case, but Staff also opposed this treatment in the last rate case. That case was settled with no
11 specific ratemaking treatment addressed for Crossroads.

12 Q. Why does Staff believe Crossroads is not GMO's least cost option?

13 A. Staff believes that the time period of 2007 that GMO is relying on to evaluate
14 the costs of this generating capacity is misplaced, and well past the time when this capacity
15 was needed by the Company. The time that is relevant to the evaluation of least cost capacity
16 planning for Aquila is the time period of 2004 when the Company had to make decisions
17 regarding its replacement of the 500 megawatt Aries purchased power agreement that expired
18 May 31, 2005. This agreement was originally with an affiliate of Aquila who owned and built
19 Aries with its partner, Calpine. Aquila signed a five-year purchased power agreement with
20 Aquila Merchant for MPS in 1998 for the period summer of 2000 to May 2005.

21 Upon termination of the 500 megawatt Aries purchased power agreement, Aquila
22 committed to replacing part of its capacity shortfall with three combustion turbines that an
23 Aquila affiliate had in storage - the combustion turbines it installed at South Harper. In
24 January 2004, Aquila informed Staff that it was going to use these combustion turbines to

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 partially replace the 500 megawatts of capacity it had been obtaining from the Aries station in
2 order to meet its capacity needs during the summer of 2005 peak season. At the time, Staff
3 questioned Aquila why it was only installing three combustion turbines, when the Company's
4 own analysis showed the least costs planning to replace the 500 megawatt Aries PPA
5 (purchase power agreement) was to install five combustion turbines. In 2004, Aquila
6 explained that it only had three combustion turbines to install and it also thought there were
7 attractive short-term purchased power agreements available for the summer of 2006 which
8 was the summer after the South Harper units were to become operational.

9 Q. Did Staff accept this explanation by Aquila?

10 A. No. Staff continued to express its concerns it had previously communicated to
11 Aquila many times that Staff believed the best approach for the Company was to pursue the
12 installation of three combustion turbines that were eventually installed at South Harper and to
13 build additional generating capacity making up the shortfall. Staff expected Aquila to build
14 five combustion turbines making up approximately 525 megawatts of capacity which would
15 have more than adequate to replace Aries 500 megawatts of capacity.

16 Q. Did Aquila ever have an opportunity to purchase Aries after its unregulated
17 affiliate sold its interest to Calpine?

18 A. Yes. Aquila bid for this generating facility on December 4, 2006, but was not
19 the successful bidder.

20 Q. Would you briefly describe both the Aries and Iatan 2 power plants?

21 A. Yes. Aries is a 585 megawatt combined cycle facility, and would have more
22 than met MPS' system load requirements for 2007 and beyond, possibly through 2010 when
23 Aquila's share of the Iatan 2 Generating facility was expected become available. Iatan 2 is a

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 coal-fired generating plant recently completed by Kansas City Power & Light Company
2 (KCPL) and, in which GMO (Aquila) has an 18 percent ownership share.

3 Q. Did Calpine's sale of Aries in 2006 influence Aquila's decision to build
4 new capacity?

5 A. Yes. Because Aquila did not need peaking capacity in addition to the
6 585-megawatt Aries combined cycle facility—an intermediate capacity plant, it would not
7 commit to building combustion turbines before Calpine sold Aries.

8 Staff believes that Aquila's decision in 1998 to build Aries as merchant plant caused
9 the problems with its capacity planning that is the basis for the issue today. Aries was
10 previously owned by Aquila as a non-regulated unit. Aquila sold a 50% share of Aries in late
11 1999 to Calpine. Had Aquila built this plant as a regulated facility, there would not be the
12 capacity issues that have plagued the Company over the past several years. With ownership
13 and control of the Aries capacity, Aquila would not have been subjected to the capacity
14 market year after year.

15 Q. Since Aquila did not acquire the Aries Unit how did it meet its capacity needs
16 during the summers of 2007 and 2008 to meet system loads?

17 A. With short-term purchased power agreements for capacity from Crossroads.

18 Q. Why is the time frame of the Aries contract which ended in 2005 relevant to
19 the discussion of Crossroads?

20 A. Since GMO has taken the position through Mr. Crawford's rebuttal testimony
21 that Crossroads is the most economical capacity generation available to the Company, it is
22 essential to any assessment of the Crossroads facility to understand that it is GMO's actions in

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 the past were as it appears on the surface this rate base decision looks good in the 2007 study
2 referenced in Mr. Crawford's rebuttal.

3 Staff believes, however, that the relevant time period is when the Aries contract ended
4 in 2005, not two years later in 2007 or five years later in 2010. The costs of combustion
5 turbine acquisition and installation in 2005 are substantially different than in the 2007, 2008
6 or 2009 time periods. For the Aries capacity replacement to have occurred by May 2005,
7 Aquila would have had to have purchased the turbine equipment by 2004. The combustion
8 turbine market in 2004 was completely different than the market during 2007 and 2008 when
9 GMO made its analysis and concluded that Crossroads was the least cost decision. Prices in
10 the 2004 turbine market were much lower than in the 2001 turbine market when Aquila
11 originally purchased the turbines installed at Crossroads. Thus, the book Crossroads turbine
12 values are higher compared to what they would be if they, or comparable turbines, were
13 purchased in 2004.

14 Q. Upon what did GMO base its decision that Crossroads was its least cost
15 capacity decision in 2007 and 2008?

16 A. GMO witness Mr. Crawford generally describes on page eight (8) of his
17 rebuttal testimony the process GMO went through to determine that Crossroads was the best
18 decision for the Company. GMO received responses from a request for proposal (RFP) for
19 purchased power agreements and self-build options. The self-build options contained prices
20 for turbines and equipment priced at 2007 costs. These costs would have significantly
21 increased compared to when Aquila should have evaluated the capacity addition back in 2004.
22 To suggest that Crossroads is an economic decision as GMO indicates in Mr. Crawford's
23 rebuttal testimony is simply wrong.

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 Q. Are the transmission costs higher for Crossroads?

2 A. Yes. Mr. Crawford agrees in his rebuttal testimony at page 10 that the
3 transmission costs are higher for Crossroads compared to a plant located in GMO's area.

4 Q. Did Aquila ever look at other generating units outside its service territory?

5 A. Yes. Aquila Merchant once owned two non-regulated generating facilities
6 called Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek. These units were sold to Ameren Missouri in early
7 2006 as distressed property. Staff inquired of Aquila why these units were not considered for
8 its regulated operations in Missouri. Aquila maintained it could not get sufficient
9 transmission back to MPS load center and it was too costly to transport the power back. In a
10 June 26, 2003 Resource Planning presentation, Aquila identified companies submitting
11 responses to RFP's but they were rejected primarily because they were located in Illinois
12 which Aquila believed had transmission issues.

13 Q. GMO witness Crawford states at page 8 of his rebuttal testimony that GMO
14 considered self-build options, but determined acquiring Crossroads to be a lower cost option
15 than self-building. Does Staff agree that Crossroads is a low cost option for GMO to meet its
16 generating needs?

17 A. No. The comparison that GMO (Aquila) made prior to being acquired by
18 Great Plains was based on the wrong time period. GMO (Aquila) examined the costs in 2007
19 based on 2007 costs, but that was three years after the analysis should have been done. By
20 2007, the cost of combustion turbines had increased substantially causing Aquila to make the
21 wrong decision on the costs of Crossroads. The analysis that was done used inflated turbine
22 costs over those that the Company could have received had it pursued the self-build option in
23 2004 as opposed to 2008. More important, GMO (Aquila) likely would have never

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 considered adding a power plant located in Mississippi to its generating fleet to meet its
2 Missouri load requirements, unless the costs were substantially lower than any other option.
3 Having a power plant several hundred miles from the Company's load center presents logistic
4 problems for operations and maintenance and, in particular, substantial costs to transport the
5 power back to GMO's customers. Clearly, it is beneficial to have the generating fleet close to
6 where the electricity is going to be used.

7 Had KCPL or GMO ever suggested to consider the Crossroads facility, Staff would
8 have wanted to know the magnitude of the additional costs that would be involved in
9 managing the plant facility and the substantial costs relating to the transmission of the power
10 back to the load center. Those are costs that are incurred as long as the plant is needed for
11 system load requirements.

12 Q. At page 3 of Mr. Crawford's rebuttal testimony, he identifies the
13 February 2004 meeting where Aquila presented the least cost plan to Staff. Did you attend
14 meetings between Aquila and Staff regarding Aquila's decision to build South Harper?

15 A. Yes. On January 27, 2004, Staff met with several Aquila personnel, including
16 Mr. Richard C. Green, then Aquila's Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President.
17 During that meeting Aquila, based on its 2004 resource plan, committed to install three
18 combustion turbines by June 2005. GMO had these units in storage at its Ralph Green plant
19 located at Pleasant Hill, Missouri. Within a couple of weeks, GMO had a second meeting on
20 February 9, 2004 with Staff and Public Counsel at GMO's 6-month Integrated Resource
21 Planning (IRP) presentation to provide the results of its review of its capacity needs. At this
22 meeting Aquila provided its analyses of its least cost and preferred plans. Staff questioned
23 Aquila about its analysis of the Preferred Plan to only install three combustion turbines. Staff

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 expressed its concerns with Aquila's past capacity planning effort and took strong exception
2 with its decision not to build more generating assets, particularly since Aquila's analysis
3 justified building more combustion turbines as its "least cost" plan.

4 Q. Did Aquila only evaluate its preferred plan?

5 A. No. When Aquila developed its capacity plan and presented it to Staff in
6 January 2004, Aquila determined that its least cost plan was to install five combustion
7 turbines, not three. At the February 9, 2004, IRP meeting, Aquila's lowest cost plan, on a net
8 present value revenue requirements over a 20-year period, identified replacing the Aries
9 Agreement by constructing five combustion turbines totaling 535 megawatts, instead of the
10 three totaling 315 megawatts that they installed at the South Harper facility.

11 Staff asked Aquila why it was not pursuing its least cost plan, instead of installing
12 three turbines. Aquila indicated that it only had three combustion turbines in storage at the
13 time and planned to use them in its preferred plan. With its preferred plan, Aquila would
14 make up the capacity shortfall resulting from the expiration of the Aries Agreement with
15 purchased power agreements.

16 Q. When did Aquila begin planning to replace the power it was taking under the
17 Aries Agreement?

18 A. Power from the Aries Agreement ended May 31, 2005. So Aquila needed to
19 have replacement capacity by that date. Aquila started planning to replace the Aries
20 agreement by issuing Request for Proposals (RFPs) as early as the spring of 2001. In
21 response to Data Request No. 166 (Case ER-2005-0436) concerning the Aries replacement
22 power (attached as Highly Confidential Schedule 2), Aquila provided a history of its capacity
23 planning process, with much emphasis on replacing the Aries agreement in 2005.

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 From the time Aquila signed the Aries agreement in February 1999, it started
2 considering replacing the Aries capacity, but only with purchased power agreements. Even
3 though the combustion turbines that are presently installed at the South Harper facility had
4 been in storage since beginning August 2002, it was not until the January 2004 meeting that
5 Aquila committed to building a generating plant. In fact, just prior to the January meeting,
6 Staff discussed the capacity planning matter as part of the 2004 rate case and Aquila had not
7 made any plans to use the combustion turbines that were in storage. It was not until Staff
8 pushed for these turbines to be used to meet Aquila's capacity requirements for the expiring
9 Aries capacity in June 2005 did the Company commit to install the three combustion turbines
10 at the site now known as South Harper.

11 Q. How did Aquila meet its capacity requirements after the summer of 2005 when
12 South Harper was completed?

13 A. Since Aquila did not build its least cost plan of five combustion turbines, it
14 relied on short term agreements in each of the years from 2006 to 2008.

15 Q. Does Staff believe that Aquila's capacity planning was prudent?

16 A. No. Staff has been very critical of Aquila's approach to addressing its capacity
17 needs for its system. Examples of the former Aquila decision making:

- 18 • Having a corporate policy not to build regulated generation evidenced by not
19 having built generation since 1983, except for South Harper in 2005 which
20 effects the regulated operations to this day. GMO had not added any
21 capacity until the completion of Iatan 2 in this case, with the exception
22 Crossroads in August 2008.
- 23 • In 1997 attempted to move all generating assets to an Exempt Wholesale
24 Generator (EWG), Case No. EM-97-395. Application was withdrawn after
25 opposition by Staff.
- 26 • MPS Resource planning in 1992 determined need for a combined cycle unit
27 by 2000 for MPS yet Aquila's corporate decision made to build unit as a

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

- 1 non-regulated merchant plant (Aries) after regulated operations did most of
2 the preliminary work for the development of the project.
- 3 • MPS purchased power agreement from 2001 to 2005 from a non-regulated
4 Aquila affiliate (the Aries Combined Cycle Agreement).
 - 5 • In 2004, Aquila sold its 50% share of Aries giving its partner ** _____
6 _____ ** to take unit over.
 - 7 • Aquila attempts unsuccessfully to re-acquire Aries in December 2006.
 - 8 • Despite having a known certain date to replace the Aries Agreement by
9 June 2005, Aquila did not timely plan for the replacement of this capacity.
10 Until January 2004, did not seriously consider building generation instead
11 looking at another purchased power agreement from an affiliate (Aries II).
 - 12 • Aquila attempts to sell at steep discounts three turbines which were to be
13 installed at Aries as Aries II in 2002. Units were placed in storage. While
14 units were for sale, at no time were the units ever considered or offered to
15 MPS to meet its growing capacity needs before January 2004. In
16 January 2004 Aquila made decision to replace Aries Capacity Agreement
17 with three combustion turbines it had left over from its merchant business.
18 These units had been in storage since 2002 during which the units' warranty
19 expired. Units were eventually installed at the South Harper facility in
20 June and July 2005.
 - 21 • South Harper legal issues caused by having to move forward on project to
22 get units in service by June 2005 to replace Aries Agreement. Since Aquila
23 already had possession of units since 2002, appropriate planning could have
24 taken place much earlier than it did providing ample time to get necessary
25 community support.
 - 26 • Aquila had many combustion turbines, three of which were new units, in its
27 asset portfolio that it sold at distressed values resulting in hundreds of
28 millions of dollars of impairment charge losses that the Company did not
29 consider to use for its regulated operations despite MPS' need to for capacity.
30 (Raccoon Creek (340 megawatts) and Goose Creek (510 megawatts) sold to
31 Union Electric Company d/b/a AmerenUE, now d/b/a Ameren Missouri, in
32 2005 with sale completed in early 2006 and three other General Electric
33 7 EAs combustion turbines sold to non-investor owned utilities in Nebraska).
 - 34 • In 2000 Aquila re-acquired MPS' four combustion turbines at Greenwood
35 which it had built starting in 1975 and sold under a sale lease back which had
36 a provision where the Company could acquire the units at the end of the
37 lease at the existing market value. Aquila re-acquired the units at greater
38 than the original purchase price even though the units were 25 years old.
39 The units were reacquired by a Aquila non-regulated MPS affiliate with a

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 corporate decision that MPS entered into a 15-year purchased power
2 agreement. This agreement was ultimately terminated and the units were
3 moved back in the regulated operations of MPS. The 25-year old units are
4 now in rate base at a greater amount than what they were originally
5 purchased for in 1975 and 1976. Customers will have in essence paid for
6 these units twice- once through the lease payments which were included in
7 rates and now again in rate base. If the units had been rate based from the
8 mid-1970s the units would have been close if not fully depreciated except for
9 additions occurring over the operating life of the assets.

10 The foregoing demonstrates that Aquila has not had appropriate and effective
11 decision-making regarding its resource plans or its resource planning process. These events
12 and circumstances are not the actions of a typical utility this Commission regulates. When
13 Great Plains acquired GMO, it inherited the many problems and the long-term issues with the
14 former Aquila capacity planning.

15 **ADVANTAGES OF UTILITY OWNING GENERATING ASSETS**

16 Q. What are the advantages of regulated utilities building, owning and operating
17 their own generating facilities?

18 A. Utilities are able to control the operations of the generating facilities if they
19 own and operate those assets. Utilities will not be subjected to the volatility of the market
20 place with cost increases related to purchased power if they operate their own generating
21 assets. Also, utilities are able to provide a much more reliable source of energy when the
22 regulated company has its generation under its authority. The regulated entity can operate the
23 unit in a prudent and economic manner and can maintain and make capital improvements to
24 prolong the life of this valuable asset.

25 Q. Are there advantages for regulated utilities to own generating facilities?

26 A. The control of generating facilities by utilities is considered very important.
27 Companies can better manage costs for maintenance and reliability of units if they own them. In

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 essence, by controlling the generating unit, the Company is much more in charge of its own
2 destiny. In an interview with Staff on November 14, 2003, Mr. Terry Hedrick, then Aquila's
3 Generation Services Manager and the Project Manager of South Harper and now KCPL's
4 Manager of Plant Engineering, indicated that he believed there were "significant advantages in
5 both owning and operating the generation equipment in developing maintenance expertise. If
6 you control / own the equipment, he believes that there are advantages in the areas of costs,
7 manpower and staffing and dispatch flexibility." (Data Request No. 616.1 in Case No.
8 ER-2004-0034)

9 Q. Are there advantages to customers if regulated utilities own their
10 generating assets?

11 A. Yes. Generally, the costs (revenue requirements) are higher in the early years of
12 ownership. The capital costs of the plant investment require a return (return on investment) and
13 the utility is entitled to a recovery of the investment (return of investment). As the plant
14 investment is recovered through depreciation - (the return of investment) - the rate base return
15 required - (return on the investment) - decreases. At some point in the future, especially if the
16 plant operates longer than expected, such as in the case of GMO's Sibley generating units, the
17 customers will have the benefit of the plant while the rate base investment is very low. The
18 return on investment declines which causes the revenue requirements to decline dramatically
19 through ownership.

20 Q. Is GMO in a position to reap these advantages?

21 A. No. GMO operating as Aquila, by deciding not to build regulated generation for
22 a period of over 20 years since 1983 put its customers at risk because there was a substantial
23 amount of capacity that it had to replace - at least 500 megawatts - since the Aries purchased

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 power agreement expired in May 2005. Aquila made no commitment to build regulated
2 generation for over 20 years, unlike every other major electric utility that operates in this state,
3 and faced the challenge of replacing the Aries capacity in large block of power, at least
4 500 megawatts. It met part of this capacity with South Harper—315 megawatts but did not
5 make the right decision to replace the entire 500 megawatts with owned assets.

6 Q. Did Aquila Merchant recognize the advantages of owning generating facilities?

7 A. Yes. Aquila Merchant acquired several generating assets during the 2000 and
8 2001 time frame including Aries. Aquila believed that the forecast for power costs would be
9 increasing over time, and made decisions to “lock in” the cost of owning its own generation,
10 so it could take advantage of the increasing market for power costs. In an October 29, 2003,
11 interview Mr. Max Sherman, a former Aquila Merchant employee and Project Manager
12 during the early development and construction phase of the Aries plant and Crossroads,
13 discussed the need for generating units:

14 Aquila Merchant committed to purchase 12 or more combustion
15 turbines during this period (starting in 2000) to build unregulated
16 peakers to take advantage of the wholesale marketplace (this was after
17 the Aries construction decision had been made and the plant was under
18 construction). The reason for Aquila Merchant’s acquisition of the
19 combustion turbines was its belief that, **given expected future power**
20 **market conditions, it would be less expensive to produce power**
21 **from generating units you control than to have to buy power in the**
22 **marketplace.** Mr. Sherman indicated that the last place a merchant
23 company wanted to be was to have to supply power through long-term
24 contracts and be at the mercy of a volatile power market and have to
25 buy power to supply those contracts....

26 [Data Request No. 549 in Case No. ER-2004-0034; emphasis added]

27 Non-regulated merchant companies would want their own generation so they would
28 not be at the mercy of power pricing “spikes.” This was especially important if power had to
29 be delivered through contracts to third parties.

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 If the regulated entity that did not build and operate its own generating units believed
2 that power costs were going to increase, it would have to enter into purchased power
3 agreements priced at market-based rates. The non-regulated merchant company who
4 negotiated to deliver power to the regulated entity at the escalating market-based contracts
5 benefit if they own and operate their generation assets. In some cases the non-regulated
6 merchant may supply power by either generating or acquiring power through a purchase from
7 another party. The profitability of the non-regulated merchant will depend on the ability to
8 acquire or generate the power at a cost that would be below that which it would receive in
9 revenues. Since GMO (Aquila) believed there was going to be a significant rise in the power
10 market costs, the non-regulated subsidiary built and acquired generating assets to engage in
11 the open market for power.

12 Q. Would the same concern in a rising energy cost market favor regulated entities
13 owning generating assets?

14 A. Yes. The approach that Aquila Merchant pursued could also have been
15 followed by the regulated MPS division. For the exact reasons that Aquila Merchant believed
16 it was necessary to own the generating assets, MPS should have built and operated its own
17 generation. This was especially important when you take into consideration that the
18 Company believed that the power market costs were going to rise significantly over time, as it
19 did in 2001 through 2005. The decision by Aquila to allow the Aquila Merchant organization
20 to build and acquire generating assets and sell that power through the open market through
21 purchased power agreements like those entered into between the Aries partners and MPS
22 resulted in the situation where Aquila's regulated operations were subjected to the volatility of
23 the market for power costs. It is clear that Aquila Merchant believed that it could not enter

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 into long-term agreements and be subjected to the whims of the market place in supplying that
2 power, thus causing them to reach a decision to own the generating assets in order to supply
3 those power needs to their non-regulated customers. It should be just as clear that the
4 regulated entity, MPS, would also want to own generating assets in this same situation.

5 Q. Do know of any non-regulated merchant company that builds its own
6 generating facilities?

7 A. Yes. In a meeting with Calpine in the spring 2005, Staff asked Calpine if it
8 supplied electricity to its customers on a long-term basis using purchased power agreements.
9 Calpine indicated that it was in the business of owning and operating its generating facilities
10 and would not meet long-term power commitments to customers by purchasing the power.

11 Q. Are there advantages to the utility in owning and operating generating facilities
12 as regulated assets?

13 A. Yes. Regulated assets are typically put in rate base which, when the units are
14 completed and declared in service, are included in rates allowing the utility a reasonable
15 return on the investment and a recovery over the life of the generating asset through
16 depreciation expense. Thus, a utility is provided some reasonable assurance that the
17 investment in the regulated asset will be fully recovered from its retail electric customers.
18 This provides some reasonable assurance to investors that their asset will be protected through
19 the regulatory process by rate basing the asset. Utility customers benefit by being insulated
20 from rising costs for power during a time when those costs are expected to significantly
21 increase. The customers and the utility owners gain substantial advantages when a company
22 builds and places in service, generating facilities in its regulated operations.

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 Q. Are there also disadvantages in placing generating assets in the regulated
2 operations?

3 A. Yes. If there are rising power market costs, a company owning both regulated
4 and non-regulated entities would be at a relative disadvantage if it put the generating facilities
5 in its regulated operations, because it would not be able to shield the profits obtained from the
6 regulated entity. This is the situation MPS found itself in 2000 through 2005 with
7 Aquila Merchant's ownership of Aries and ultimately with the planned second purchased
8 power agreement contemplated with Aries II. But the power market collapsed as did Aquila's
9 non-regulated operations so Aquila made the decision to get out of the merchant business
10 before this agreement ever was finalized. While the regulated entity would have an
11 opportunity to sell the energy from the generating capacity in the open market during the
12 period of expected rising power costs, the profits from these transactions are typically
13 included in the ratemaking process. For as long as the regulated entity can stay out of a rate
14 case, the company will benefit from the increased sales. However, when the regulated entity
15 files for rate relief, the power sales would be considered in the rate process.

16 The decision to put generating assets in a regulated entity of a company would cause
17 the non-regulated entity to miss opportunities for profit making in the increased power
18 market. Assets that are in the regulated operations would be held to a typical regulated return
19 which would likely be less than those that would be received by non-regulated entities
20 engaging in profit taking from a rising power market. Aquila believed that it could receive
21 greater returns on its investment dollars by having a non-regulated entity, Aquila Merchant,
22 own the generating facilities and selling the power through purchased power agreements to
23 entities like MPS in the open market through market-based pricing. As the market reflected

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 the increased power costs, the non-regulated entity would also receive the increased revenues
2 resulting in greater-than-regulated returns.

3 Q. Is there an example where Aquila was subjected to increasing costs because it
4 failed to secure the ownership of generating assets?

5 A. Yes. In 1975, Aquila, then operating as Missouri Public Service Company,
6 purchased and built four combustion turbines at its Greenwood Generating Station which
7 GMO still operates. Upon completion of the construction before the units went into service,
8 the Company sold at book value to financial institutions, all four of the combustion turbines,
9 and received the capacity power through a 25-year lease for each of the generating units. The
10 lease did not allow for any residual value to be passed to the utility entity that originally
11 owned the generating units. Upon expiration of the lease, Aquila reacquired those four
12 combustion turbines at an existing market-based price. In essence, the Company purchased
13 the same asset twice. The cost to reacquire the assets at the current market was very close to
14 the original purchase price paid for the assets when they were new. Thus, Aquila bought
15 25-year-old generators and paid close to what the original investment was back in the
16 mid-1970s. Customers paid for 25 years lease payments which covered the fixed costs of the
17 units with MPS having the responsibility for all operating and maintenance costs along with
18 any capital additions. MPS customers are currently paying in rates for the units which have a
19 greater value than when they were new-- in essence paying a second time for the units. The
20 benefits of ownership are not being realized for the Greenwood units because of this
21 sale/lease back arrangement.

22 **EFFECTS OF AQUILA'S DECISION NOT TO TREAT ARIES AS A REGULATED**
23 **GENERATING FACILITY**

24 Q. Did Aquila ever consider building Aries as part of its regulated operations?

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 A. Yes. In 1998, prior to the decision to build Aries by the non-regulated side of
2 Aquila, the regulated operations of MPS considered building a 500-megawatt combined cycle
3 unit on the same land that Aries is now on. Because of Aquila's, then corporate policy to not
4 build regulated generating units, Aquila decided this unit would be a non-regulated non-rate
5 based EWG operating within MPSs service area, with MPS regulated operations bidding on
6 the capacity.

7 In the summer of 1998, at the time of the initial evaluations of the request for
8 proposals for capacity for MPS, which were issued on May 22, 1998, the regulated operations
9 of Aquila responded to its own RFP with a "build" proposal. This build option to supply
10 capacity and energy to MPS from a combined cycle unit operated by the EWG was the low
11 cost option at the time of the initial review phase of the RFP.

12 Q. Why didn't the regulated side of Aquila (MPS) build the combined cycle unit
13 as an EWG?

14 A. The MPS regulated operations of Aquila presented its proposal to
15 Robert K. Green, then Aquila President, who made the decision that the regulated side of its
16 operations would not build Aries. The material covered two different dates: 1)
17 October 8, 1998, - Financial Analysis of Supply Options, and 2) October 28, 1998, - Updated
18 Analysis of Supply Options. The presentation material was provided to Staff in response to
19 Data Request No. 301 (Case No. ER-2004-0034) and is attached to this testimony as
20 Highly Confidential Surrebuttal Schedules 3 and 4.

21 Q. How did Staff learn of the process Aquila used to determine who would
22 build Aries?

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 A. This was discussed with former Aquila personnel who were involved in not
2 only the issuance and review of the RFP, but also as one of the bidders to the RFP to supply
3 capacity to MPS through the EWG. Staff conducted an interview with the individuals who
4 were directly involved in the issuance and review of the RFP and also in making the decision
5 to submit a bid to build a combined cycle unit to supply power to MPS as an EWG.

6 Q. How did the interview with the former Aquila personnel come about?

7 A. Staff indicated to Aquila that it wanted to discuss the RFP process and aspects
8 of how MPS came to agree to purchase power from the Aries partners. Aquila contacted two
9 individuals who were directly involved in these decisions and provided them for an interview
10 with Staff.

11 Q. Is it Staff's view that Aquila should have given more consideration to building
12 Aries as a regulated unit?

13 A. Yes. Staff believes that had Aquila built Aries as a regulated generating
14 station and rate based it in the traditional manner, Aquila likely would not have the capacity
15 issues it has today. Staff has had issues with Aquila's decision making regarding building
16 generating units since Aquila's 2001 rate case, Case No. ER-2001-672. In each rate case
17 since the 2001 through the last Aquila rate case, Case Nos. ER-2004-0034, ER-2005-0436,
18 and ER-2007-0004, Staff expressed its concerns on the Company's decision not to build
19 generation units and relying on purchase power agreements to meet capacity. Now with the
20 acquisition by Great Plains, GMO continues to have issues with the capacity decisions of the
21 former Aquila—now with Crossroads.

22 Q. Had Aquila examined building a combined cycle unit as a regulated asset in
23 the past?

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 A. Yes. In its 1992 Integrated Resource Plan dated February 1992,
2 GMO (Aquila) identified that its recommendation was to build ** _____

3 _____ ** for MPS.

4 [February 3, 1992 Integrated Resource Plan-Executive Summary, Item 6.]

5 Q. Did the regulated MPS develop the Aries project?

6 A. Yes. MPS throughout the late 1990s developed the 500 MW combined-cycle
7 unit that ultimately became the Aries Combined Cycle Generating Facility. The site for Aries
8 was land that was previously owned by Missouri Public Service Company, the predecessor to
9 UtiliCorp.

10 Q. Did MPS incur costs to develop the Aries site?

11 A. During the early and mid-1990's, the regulated MPS expended funds to
12 continue to study and develop the preliminary work that was necessary to prepare for
13 construction of this project. Ultimately, Aquila's corporate management determined that the
14 regulated MPS would not be permitted to build the Aries facility but rather its non-regulated
15 Aquila Merchant would develop this project. Aquila Merchant took over the Aries project in
16 the summer of 1998.

17 Q. When was the Aries capacity agreement signed with MPS?

18 A. MPS entered into this purchased power agreement with its affiliate,
19 Aquila Merchant, in February 1999.

20 Q. Did MPS prepare cost estimates for the Aries project?

21 A. Yes. In an interview with David Kreimer, he indicated that he spent a
22 substantial amount of his time during the winter and spring months of 1998 developing

NP

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 preliminary cost data and studying the estimates for the 500 MW combined cycle unit that
2 ultimately became Aries.

3 Q. Were these cost estimates and studies provided to Aquila Merchant assisting in
4 building the Aries facility?

5 A. Yes. The regulated MPS did much of the preliminary work to get Aries project
6 to the construction stage.

7 Q. How did the Aries purchased power agreement come about?

8 A. In the spring of 1998, MPS issued a request for proposal (RFP) for its power
9 needs in the early years of this decade. It received responses in July 1998 offering to provide
10 MPS power needs through a variety of options from several different entities. As part of this
11 evaluation by MPS, it also examined the option of building and owning itself a 500 megawatt
12 combined cycle unit with a projected in-service date in 2001.

13 In August 1998, through MPS analysis as well as the independent analysis of
14 Burns & McDonnell, an engineering consulting firm, MPS determined that the least cost option
15 for it was to build the 500 megawatt combined cycle unit.

16 Q. Did MPS pursue building the 500 megawatt combined cycle unit?

17 A. Yes. However, Aquila, at some point, assigned the construction project away
18 from Aquila's regulated MPS operations and transferred it to Aquila Power Corporation,
19 Aquila's non-regulated operations later known as Aquila Merchant.

20 Initially, the regulated operations of MPS pursued building the Aries Combined Cycle
21 Unit as an unregulated EWG. The studies and analyses performed by personnel of the regulated
22 operations ultimately led to the conclusion that the 500 megawatt combined cycle unit was the

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 | least cost option to meet the capacity needs of MPS starting in 2001. This was confirmed by the
2 | independent engineering firm, Burns & McDonnell in an August 1998 report to the Company.

3 | In an August 24, 1998 study entitled "UtiliCorp United Inc. Missouri Public Service
4 | 1998-2003 Preliminary Energy Supply Plan," the Company independently determined that the
5 | construction of a 500 megawatt combined cycle unit was the least cost plan for MPS. Under the
6 | Executive Summary Section 1, "Conclusions," the following appears:

7 | **Conclusions**

8 | Based on the 1998-2003 supply-side analysis, the least cost plan for
9 | MPS consists of executing short term purchase contacts to meet MPS
10 | capacity needs through the year 2000, and the construction of a
11 | gas-fired 500 MW combined cycle unit to meet all of MPS' capacity
12 | needs in 2001-2003 time frame and a majority of its needs thereafter.

13 | The above supply provides the least cost means to meet the MPS
14 | capacity and energy needs even though MPS' has a low annual load
15 | factor of <50% and an abundant supply of low-cost energy supplied by
16 | its existing resource base which is 64% coal-fired base load generating
17 | capacity.

18 | The ability of combined cycle units to compete in the regional energy
19 | market place enables these resources to provide sufficient revenue to
20 | offset their higher capital cost.

21 | 1.5 Recommended Action Plan

22 | As a result of the analysis outlined in this report, it is recommended
23 | that UCU [(Aquila/UtiliCorp)]:

24 | Negotiate extension of the existing lease agreements on the Greenwood
25 | combustion turbines.

26 | Secure short term capacity to meet MPS' capacity needs thru 2000.

27 | Pursue the construction of a 500 MW combined cycle unit proposed
28 | with an in service date of June 1, 2001.

29 | [Source: Data Request No. 607 in ER-2004-0034—1998-2003
30 | Preliminary Energy Supply Plan]

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 Q. Did Aquila, then operating as UtiliCorp, ever examine the option of MPS
2 building and owning the Aries Combined Cycle Unit as part of its regulated operations?

3 A. No. At no time during the 1998 time period, did Aquila or MPS ever consider
4 this as an option. Staff is aware of numerous examples, in MPS electric cases (Case Nos.
5 ER-2001-672 and ER-2004-0034) where Aquila readily admitted that at no time did it consider
6 allowing the regulated operations of MPS to own or control generating units as regulated plant.
7 While the EWG option was pursued by MPS regulated operations, the combined cycle unit was
8 never planned to be part of the traditional regulated operations of MPS, and Aquila never
9 planned for the unit to be included in rate base.

10 Q. Does Staff consider this a fatal flaw in the Company's analysis to meet the
11 capacity needs of its Missouri retail electric customers?

12 A. Yes. To not have even considered the option of building regulated generating
13 assets held by MPS to meet the capacity needs of Aquila's Missouri regulated operations is a
14 failure on the Aquila's part and constitutes imprudence. This decision by Aquila resulted in
15 Aquila's regulated Missouri operations being at the mercy of purchased power agreements
16 priced at market-based rates through May 31, 2005, when the Aries agreement terminated.
17 Aquila continued to be subjected to market-based rates for the power used by its Missouri
18 regulated operations right up to acquisition by Great Plains in July 2008.

19 Q. What was the effect of Aquila's strategy to not build regulated generating assets
20 until recently?

21 A. Aquila subjected its MPS and now, L&P operations, to purchased power
22 agreements priced at market-based rates. The market rates for purchased power during the

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 period of most of this decade has increased significantly over what they were in the late 1990s
2 when Aquila entered into the Aries purchased power agreement.

3 Q. What is the basis for the Staff's belief that Aquila did not consider building
4 regulated generation to meet its capacity needs in Missouri and, instead, committed to building
5 unregulated generation?

6 A. Aquila freely admitted that it never considered building regulated generating
7 facilities to meet the capacity needs of its regulated utility operations in the state of Missouri.
8 Mr. Frank DeBacker, Aquila Vice President, (page 9, line 9 DeBacker rebuttal in
9 ER-2004-0034) and Mr. Keith Stamm, Aquila Senior Vice President, (page 12, line 18 Stamm
10 rebuttal in ER-2004-0034) both admit in their rebuttal testimonies filed in Case No.
11 ER-2004-0034, that this option was never considered by Aquila's regulated operations. In
12 Case No. ER-2001-672, Aquila provided response to Data Request No. 365 where it stated that
13 "the Company believes that the current regulatory climate does not warrant the business risks
14 associated with constructing and owning rate based generating plants."

15 Also, in an interview with Mr. DeBacker and Mr. Robert Holzwarth (Vice-President and
16 General Manager of UtiliCorp Power Services (UPS)) held on October 28, 2003, Mr. DeBacker
17 stated that it was Aquila's corporate policy not to consider building regulated generating assets.
18 Mr. DeBacker indicated in the interview that "MPS did not intend to build and include in rate
19 base generating units to supply its power needs. Thus, Aquila (UtiliCorp) through its regulated
20 MPS division never considered building generating capacity as a regulated unit" [Data Request
21 No. 548 in Case No. ER-2004-0034).

22 Q. Did Aquila provide a reason for why it never entertained the option of building a
23 regulated power plant?

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 A. Yes. During the aforementioned interview with Mr. DeBacker and
2 Mr. Holzwarth, they indicated there was a corporate policy at Aquila that no new generation
3 would be built as a regulated unit subject to rate basing. The following accurately characterizes
4 the information provided at the October 28, 2003 interviews on this topic of corporate policy:

5 The philosophy of "buy/not build" in regard to power supply, taken in
6 response to perceived electric industry uncertainty, was an Aquila
7 (UtiliCorp) corporate strategy in place by 1998; **it wasn't just**
8 **Mr. DeBacker's and Mr. Holzwarth's belief at that time.** The
9 Aquila (UtiliCorp) philosophy was consistent with MPS' strategy in
10 1998. MPS took the position to depend on purchased power for
11 short-term power needs, no construction of regulated power plants.
12 **The Aquila (UtiliCorp) divisions in Colorado and Kansas followed**
13 **this same approach.** Bob Green, Jim Miller and Harvey Padawer
14 communicated the "buy/not build" strategy for the regulated entities.
15 This strategy is not set down in writing, to DeBacker's and Holzwarth's
16 knowledge, but was no secret within Aquila. Mr. Holzwarth was
17 present at one meeting where Bob Green expressed the "buy/not build"
18 philosophy. **Among senior officers still with Aquila, Rick Green,**
19 **currently Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer could**
20 **address this philosophy if necessary.**

21 Both Mr. DeBacker and Mr. Holzwarth indicated that UtiliCorp was
22 concerned about the future of retail competition / retail access and was
23 concerned about the "stranded costs" relating to loss of customers to
24 completion from "customer choice". The Company wanted to "stay
25 short in the market" (stay in market 3 to 5 years only). The decision to
26 "stay short" in the market was made by UtiliCorp in 1996/1997 time
27 frame. Mr. Holzwarth said, "what would happen if you build big units
28 (generating units) and half your customers went away?" When asked if
29 either of them knew of any system (electric system) where half the
30 customers "went away" neither Mr. DeBacker nor Mr. Holzwarth knew
31 where this had occurred. Mr. Holzwarth cited the competition that was
32 occurring in other states such as Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York
33 and Illinois.

34 [October 28, 2003 interview with DeBacker and Holzwarth, Data
35 Request No. 548 in Case No. ER-2004-0034; emphasis added]

36 The least cost option that MPS developed for meeting the capacity needs of (Aquila's) Missouri
37 regulated utility operations was to build the Combined Cycle Unit as an EWG as part of the

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 regulated operations of the Company (Mr. DeBacker's rebuttal testimony in Case No.
2 ER-2004-0034).

3 Mr. DeBacker indicated in the fall of 1998, the Company decided to create another
4 unregulated corporate entity under its Aquila Merchant subsidiary to build and own generating
5 assets such as the Aries Combined Cycle Unit (page 19 of DeBacker Rebuttal Testimony filed in
6 Case No. ER-2004-0034). While MPS, a regulated division of Aquila, had performed the work
7 required to determine the size and scope of the generating asset needed for the capacity needs of
8 Aquila's Missouri regulated operations, (October 28, 2003 DeBacker interview, Data Request
9 No. 548, in ER-2004-0034), (Aquila's) upper management transferred that function to the
10 non-regulated operations of Aquila Merchant.

11 It is interesting to note that the regulated operations of the Company continued to
12 examine the EWG option as late as October 1998. A presentation made on October 8, 1998,
13 entitled "Financial Analysis of Supply Options" and another presentation made on
14 October 28, 1998, entitled "Updated Analysis of Supply Options." both of presentations were
15 made by Aquila's regulated operations presented the EWG option of building and owning the
16 500 megawatt combined cycle unit. As late as the end of October 1998, the regulated operations
17 of UtiliCorp were still pursuing the generation option that would later become the Aries Project.

18 However, the option of the regulated operations building the 500 megawatt combined
19 cycle unit was rejected by Aquila's upper management. Other than the statements made in the
20 interview with Mr. DeBacker and Mr. Holzwarth that the Company believed it would be difficult
21 to have the regulated operations build and own the Aries Combined Cycle Unit, the Staff has not
22 seen nor been provided any documentation that would identify the specific reasons why this
23 option was not agreed to by the Company's upper management. In the October 28, 2003,

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 interview, Mr. Holzwarth indicated that upper management decided that it would be too difficult
2 to have the regulated operations create the non-regulated function of building and owning the
3 Arias Unit. The following interview notes, reviewed by the interviewees, accurately
4 describe this:

5 In 1998, the only economic analysis performed to assess MPS' power
6 options for the first years of the next century were for a three-to-five
7 year period only. **Building plants for MPS' rate base was not**
8 **considered as an option, but Holzwarth's group did consider**
9 **building a generating plant as an unregulated Exempt Wholesale**
10 **Generator (EWG) within MPS.** Building a unit as part of an EWG
11 was viewed as superior to including a regulated unit in rate base
12 because there was less risk to Aquila of stranded costs if retail access
13 was allowed in Missouri. Plus, the EWG proposal allowed MPS to
14 better control costs and to "control its own destiny" in regard to power
15 supply, and also allowed MPS the opportunity to profit on a
16 non-regulated basis in the wholesale marketplace through the sale of
17 energy as off-system sales. The analysis performed by UtiliCorp for
18 the EWG never assumed MPS to be a customer of the MPS EWG unit
19 beyond the original five-year power supply proposal in the RFP.
20 Mr. Holzwarth stated that the MPS EWG option was presented at a
21 meeting attended by Bob Green, then UtiliCorp President, and Harvey
22 Padawer (maybe Jim Miller as well). The MPS EWG option was
23 rejected because of questions raised at the meeting the risk of a massive
24 EWG operating failure when taking into consideration MPS' relatively
25 small size; how to obtain generating economies of scale, since a
26 separate organization within MPS would have to be responsible for the
27 EWG unit; MPS' lack of familiarity with the combined-cycle
28 technology; and regulatory scrutiny of possible cross-subsidies between
29 MPS' regulated and non-regulated sides. Mr. Holzwarth said some of
30 the questions posed at this meeting where he recommended that MPS
31 (through UPS) build non-regulated EWG generating unit were: How
32 can MPS operating people manage the EWG also? What would be the
33 "risk" to cash? Where would you get economies of scale from a
34 regulated operation running a non-regulated EWG operation?
35 Mr. Holzwarth stated he did not have answers to these questions.

36 [Source: October 28, 2003 interview with Mr. DeBacker and
37 Mr. Holzwarth; emphasis added]

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 The decision was made to obtain power from other sources. Mr. DeBacker and
2 Mr. Holzwarth indicated that they were not aware of any records documenting the reasons for the
3 MPS EWG option rejection by Aquila's upper management.

4 Mr. Holzwarth stated that the ultimate decision would have been made
5 by Bob Green and/or Harvey Padawer; however, the consensus opinion
6 of senior management was that a regulated power plant with its
7 potential stranded cost issues was not desirable. Mr. Holzwarth
8 indicated he did not make the decision; he only made the presentation
9 recommending that his group UtiliCorp Power Supply build a
10 generating unit as a non-regulated EWG.

11 [Source: October 28, 2003 interview with Mr. DeBacker and
12 Mr. Holzwarth,]

13 Q. Did Staff ask who made the decision not to build regulated generating units?

14 A. Yes. Staff submitted a data request asking the following:

- 15 1. Why was the decision made by Aquila (formerly UtiliCorp United) not
16 to build and operate Aries Combined Cycle Unit as a "regulated"
17 power plant to be included in rate base? Include in your response all
18 reasons and rationales why this decision was made.

19 Response: Uncertainty surrounding the deregulation of the electric
20 power industry and the possibility of incurring
21 unrecoverable "stranded costs". Avoiding long term power
22 supply commitments was viewed as a means to effectively
23 mitigate potential "stranded costs" arising from potential
24 retail generation choice.

- 25 2. Provide all supporting documentation relating to and relied on upon in
26 making this decision, including but not limited to reports, analyses,
27 studies, etc.

28 Response: Compliance with MPS Joint Agreement with MPSC
29 Missouri Public Service Commission] and Office of Public
30 Counsel—approved by PSC in Case No. EO-98-316 on
31 6/25/98.

32 Secondary Concern

- 33 1. Inexperience in operating large F-frame combustion turbine generating
34 units and uncertainty surrounding the actual maintenance costs of these
35 machines.

36 [Data Request No. 302 in Case No. ER-2004-0034]

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 This project then became assigned to Aquila Merchant and the Aries project was
2 developed as part of the merchant energy partners segment of that operation.

3 Q. Who at GMO (Aquila) made the decision to not to build regulated generating
4 assets to meet MPS capacity requirements?

5 A. As indicated above cited in the October 28, 2003 interview, Mr. Holzwarth said
6 Mr. Bob Green and Harvey Padawer made the decision not to build regulated generating assets.
7 In response to the Data Request No. 302 in Case No. ER-2004-0034 the Company identified the
8 following decision makers on that issue:

9 Bob Green - Chief Operating Officer supervised by Rick Green

10 Jim Miller - Leader Business Segment UED (UtiliCorp Energy Delivery)

11 Harvey Padawer - Leader Business Segment UEG (UtiliCorp Energy Group)

12 In the October 28, 2003, Staff interview with Mr. DeBacker and Mr. Holzwarth, when
13 asked about who made the decision to build Aries as a nonregulated plant, according to Staff
14 notes of the interview reviewed by the interviewees, they stated:

15 Were Bob Green, Harvey Padawer and Jim Miller involved in meetings
16 dealing with Aquila Merchant matters? DeBacker and Holzwarth said
17 Padawer would have been; he was head of Aquila Merchant at the time
18 and reported to Mr. [Bob] Green. They supposed Bob Green would
19 have met with Aquila Merchant people; Bob Green as President of
20 Aquila (UtiliCorp) was over Aquila Merchant as well as the regulated
21 utility operations. Mr. DeBacker and Mr. Holzwarth were not sure
22 about Mr. Miller, Senior Vice President of UtiliCorp Energy Delivery
23 (UED) which was responsible for the transmission and distributions
24 system (pipes and wires) of the regulated utilities.

25 [Data Request No. 548 in Case No. ER-2004-0034]

26 Q. Who was Mr. Bob Green?

27 A. Until October 2002, Mr. Green was the President and Chief Executive Officer of
28 GMO (Aquila) and President of Aquila Merchant.

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 Q. Who is Mr. Harvey Padawer?

2 A. Mr. Padawer was head of Aquila Merchant at the time of the decision to build the
3 Aries Project. Aquila Merchant was engaged in the marketing of natural gas and electricity to
4 industrial and wholesale customers. During the time Mr. Padawer was in charge,
5 Aquila Merchant was starting its merchant energy function, of which the Aries unit was intended
6 to play a major part of that strategy.

7 Q. Who is Jim Miller?

8 A. Mr. Miller was head of GMO (Aquila's) regulated operations, known as the
9 "pipes and wires" part of the business. He was in charge of UtiliCorp Energy Delivery, or the
10 regulated transmission and distribution operations of the Company.

11 Q. Have other utilities followed a different course than Aquila to meet their power
12 capacity needs since the mid to late 1990s?

13 A. Yes. As noted earlier, utilities such as Empire, KCPL and AmerenUE all
14 embarked on building generating assets, and owning and controlling those generating assets as
15 part of their regulated operations. Staff supported this approach and has encouraged this practice
16 by utilities through the IRP process, as well as various applications that have appeared before the
17 Commission concerning restructuring and reorganizations of the various corporate entities.

18 In KCPL's application to restructure its corporate operations in Case No. EM-2001-464,
19 a critical element of Staff's concern and, ultimately, the resolution of that application filed with
20 the Commission, was the commitment for KCPL to continue to build and keep regulated
21 generating assets as part of its regulated operations.

22 Q. Would there ever be an advantage to a utility not building its own generating
23 units and relying on purchased power market pricing to serve its regulated customers?

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 A. Yes, to the extent that a company had both regulated and non-regulated entities
2 and the non-regulated entity owned and operated generating facilities that could sell power to
3 the regulated affiliated company. If the utility believed that the market pricing of power costs
4 was going to rise over time, the utility could build and own non-regulated generating facilities
5 and enter into purchased power agreements with regulated affiliated companies. There would
6 be a direct benefit to the company if the costs could be passed on to regulated customers
7 through rates. The increased power costs would benefit the owner of the generation because
8 they could raise the costs to the regulated entity through market-based rate contracts. This
9 arrangement would benefit the parent company that owned both the regulated utility and the
10 non-regulated generating affiliate because earnings to the parent company would increase. In
11 essence, the forecast of increasing power costs justified the building of the generating facility
12 by the non-regulated entity with the expectation that the increased pricing would be reflected
13 in newly negotiated power contracts. This, of course, assumes that the Company is successful
14 in passing the increase in costs to its regulated customers through purchased power
15 agreements similar to the one that Aquila entered into with the Aries partners.

16 Q. Why is this important since GMO no longer has an affiliate company that is
17 attempting to sell power to its regulated companies?

18 A. While GMO does not have an affiliate selling it power, the aftermath of the
19 Aries decision still affects the Company's decision making right up to 2008. Aries originally
20 was owned by Aquila exclusively until it sold 50% of its ownership interests to Calpine. In
21 2004, Aquila sold its entire interest in Aries to Calpine. Not only did Aquila lose a
22 585 megawatt combined cycle unit - a subject this Commission is still having to deal with in
23 finding a replacement to this power - but it lost very valuable land, transmission and natural

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 | gas pipeline rights. This facility was sized for additional generating units. In fact, the three
2 | turbines installed at South Harper were originally planned to be installed at Aries as Aries II.
3 | When Aquila gave up its ownership interest in Aries, and going back even further when it
4 | decided to get a partner for Aries, has caused the Company great hardship in its capacity
5 | planning and meeting the energy needs of its customers.

6 | As the Company has struggled with zoning and permitting issues at South Harper it is
7 | easy to understand the value of existing sites that already had zoning approvals.

8 | Q. Did Cass County provide zoning and permitting authority to Aquila to
9 | build Aries?

10 | A. Yes. Aquila sought all the necessary zoning and permitting requirements in
11 | building Aries.

12 | Q. How has the Company's inattention to the Missouri-regulated operations of the
13 | Company impacted those operations and its customers?

14 | A. In every instance, the Staff knows about with regard to other Missouri utilities,
15 | the companies have pursued meeting their customers' long-term capacity needs through
16 | building and owning generating assets unless utilities obtain very favorable base load
17 | generation pricing such as the two NPPD capacity agreements like GMO has. Empire had a
18 | very favorable long-term base load agreement with a Kansas utility Westar Energy. But other
19 | utilities for the most part want to own and control their generating assets. Aquila stood alone
20 | when it made decisions year after year to pursue purchase power agreements with
21 | market-based rates. The decision by Aquila's management to embark on a non-regulated path
22 | to meet its capacity needs put the regulated operations "behind the curve" in the sense of
23 | ownership of power production facilities. Empire as a company, and Empire's customers,

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 have enjoyed the benefits of the State Line Combined Cycle since it went into production of
2 electricity in June 2001. Empire and its customers will have the benefit of that unit for many
3 years to come. GMO's customers, however, will not have the same opportunities for those
4 benefits and will pay more in the long-run by not building generation since 1983 with the
5 exception of the South Harper facility, and now Iatan 2.

6 Q. Will prudent ownership of generating assets produce the lowest overall cost?

7 A. Very likely. Aquila produced a study for the January 2004 IRP analysis that
8 concluded that building and owning five combustion turbines was the least cost scenario for
9 replacing the Aries capacity agreement in June 2005.

10 **KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS' MANAGEMENT OF**
11 **CROSSROADS**

12 Q. Mr. Rollison discusses the management oversight of Crossroads in his rebuttal
13 testimony. Is it common to have a generating plant located such a distance from where the
14 electricity is used?

15 A. No. Utilities site power plants in and around their load centers—close to
16 where the electricity is needed.

17 Q. Mr. Rollison discusses the oversight of Crossroads by GMO indicating it
18 makes site visits to Mississippi. How close is Clarksdale to GMO?

19 A. Crossroads is located over 525 miles from Great Plains corporate headquarters
20 in downtown Kansas City, Missouri. According to Mapquest a trip to Clarksdale, Mississippi
21 from Great Plains offices' takes 9 hours- one way (see Schedule 5). It is difficult to
22 understand how GMO can provide the necessary management oversight of one its power plant
23 investments with the facilities located so far away. While it is not impossible to manage a

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 production facility so far from home it is extremely difficult and certainly not the ideal
2 situation for GMO.

3 Q. Was Crossroads designed to be a regulated power plant?

4 A. No. At the time Crossroads was placed in service in 2002 by Aquila Merchant
5 the facility was intended on being operated as a merchant plant selling power into a
6 non-regulated environment. Up till the acquisition of Aquila by Great Plains, Crossroads was
7 only used as a merchant plant selling power through long- and short-term capacity contracts.

8 Q. Is Crossroads the only merchant plant Aquila Merchant invested in?

9 A. No. Aquila Merchant also built two other separate natural gas-fired facilities
10 in Illinois called Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek as merchant plants. These two power plant
11 sites were sold to Ameren in 2005 at highly discounted values as distressed properties as
12 Aquila was selling off its non-regulated operations. This sale transaction was discussed in my
13 direct testimony at pages 49 to 54.

14 **CROSSROADS NATURAL GAS COSTS**

15 Q. GMO witness Blunk discusses in his rebuttal testimony natural gas costs for
16 Crossroads. Has Crossroads had higher natural gas costs in the past?

17 A. Historically Crossroads based on its Mississippi location has experienced
18 higher natural costs when compared to natural gas prices and costs in the mid-west region.
19 GMO gets its natural gas in the area known as Midcontinent region of the United States—a
20 location where natural gas prices tend to be lower than most of the other parts of the country
21 and in the Gulf region—Mississippi. The Midcontinent region includes portions of Texas,
22 Oklahoma and Kansas. The natural gas prices of the Midcontinent region has been
23 significantly lower in the past compared to the prices at the Henry Hub area in Louisiana. In

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 the past there were basis adjustments made the price of natural gas when comparing regional
2 prices differences resulting with the Henry Hub prices being higher. These basis adjustments
3 have been as high as over \$1 per mmbtu. Currently, there is a small difference, but it is
4 unlikely that will remain the case over time. While the natural gas costs are comparable today
5 between Kansas City area and the area where Crossroads purchases its natural gas,
6 historically, natural gas has been higher for the Crossroads plant compared to South Harper of
7 the Greenwood Generating Facility, GMO other large combustion turbine facility.

8 Q. What are the comparisons in natural gas costs between these units?

9 A. The following table compares Crossroads natural gas costs with both South
10 Harper and Greenwood:

Generating Unit	2008		2009		2010 through November	
	mmbtu	Per mmbtu	mmbtu	Per mmbtu	mmbtu	Per mmbtu
South Harper						
mmbtu	1,267,064		609,228		688,741	
commodity		** ___ **		** ___ **		** ___ **
Commodity with variable transportation		** ___ **		** ___ **		** ___ **
Commodity with all transportation		** ___ **		** ___ **		** ___ **
Greenwood						
mmbtu	333,734		437,199		423,042	
commodity		** ___ **		** ___ **		** ___ **
Commodity with variable transportation		** ___ **		** ___ **		** ___ **
Commodity with all transportation		** ___ **		** ___ **		** ___ **
Crossroads						
mmbtu	121,736		121,326		306,454	
commodity		** ___ **		** ___ **		** ___ **
Commodity with variable transportation		** ___ **		** ___ **		** ___ **
Commodity with all transportation		** ___ **		** ___ **		** ___ **

11 Source: Data Request No. 70

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 While South Harper has higher total natural gas costs if the firm transportation costs
2 are included than Crossroads the last two years for 2009 and 2010 (through November),
3 Greenwood has significantly lower costs. Also, noteworthy is that Greenwood had
4 significantly more use despite not having firm transportation for natural gas delivery.

5 Equally important, the lower natural gas prices at Crossroads is off-set by the higher
6 transmission costs to transport the power back to Kansas City to serve GMO's customers.

7 **ALLOCATION OF IATAN 2 BETWEEN MPS AND L&P**

8 Q. GMO witness Blanc states at page 9 of his rebuttal testimony that "Staff
9 makes the unsubstantiated claim that KCPL 'would not have considered GMO as a potential
10 partner' so it is somehow appropriate to favor L&P for getting GMO's toe in the door"
11 relating to the Iatan 2 ownership. Do you have any information concerning KCPL being
12 reluctant to have GMO as a partner in the Iatan 2 project?

13 A. Yes. I was involved with the "collaborative process" regarding the
14 Regulatory Plan referenced in Mr. Blanc's rebuttal testimony. I was also involved in the
15 discussions concerning the Iatan 2 project and how that unit related to the Iatan 1
16 partners - KCPL, GMO and The Empire District Electric Company (Empire). Early in the
17 process it was apparent that KCPL was reluctant to include either of its two Iatan 1 partners in
18 the Iatan 2 project. Staff had discussions with KCPL and emphasized its belief that both
19 GMO and Empire had certain rights to participate in the Iatan 2 project by virtue of their joint
20 ownership of Iatan 1 with KCPL. KCPL separately met with both GMO and Empire
21 independently to discuss their potential to be partners in the Iatan 2 project.

22 Q. When KCPL was having these discussions with GMO and Empire, did either
23 GMO or Empire contact Staff?

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 A. Yes. Staff not only had ongoing discussions with KCPL regarding the
2 Iatan 2 project, but it also engaged in discussions about the project with both Empire
3 and GMO.

4 Q. When did these discussions take place?

5 A. They occurred in the 2004 and 2005 time period. GMO and Empire
6 participated in the KCPL work shops that culminated in KCPL's Regulatory Plan. During
7 this period, Staff monitored the discussions, and ultimately the progress of the negotiations
8 between the three Iatan 1 partners for participation in ownership in Iatan 2. Ultimately, KCPL
9 agreed to include GMO and Empire as partners in Iatan 2, based on the same ownership share
10 percentages they had in Iatan 1—GMO 18% and Empire 12% .

11 Q. Did either Empire or GMO contact you directly regarding their discussions
12 with KCPL for ownership in the Iatan 2 project?

13 A. Sometime during the "collaborative process," but prior to the final
14 agreement including Empire as a partner of Iatan 2, Brad Beecher, Vice President of Empire,
15 contacted me and another Staff member, Steve Traxler, at our Kansas City offices to discuss
16 the progress of Empire's meetings with KCPL. Empire expressed concern at that time that
17 KCPL was showing a reluctance to include Empire and GMO in the Iatan 2 project and, in
18 particular, talks were not going as well as they had hoped.

19 During its regulatory plan meetings GMO (Aquila) also discussed with Staff its belief
20 that KCPL did not want GMO to be a partner in Iatan 2 because of GMO's
21 financial condition.

22

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 During Staff's discussions with Empire and GMO regarding the possibility of their
2 own regulatory plans, each independently stated they believed KCPL's initial desire was to
3 have a larger share of Iatan 2 by excluding them as owners and, instead of having them as
4 partners, enter into purchased power agreements with GMO and Empire, its two Iatan 1
5 partners. Ultimately, it worked out that Empire and GMO became partners in Iatan 2 on the
6 same percentage of ownership basis these entities had in Iatan 1.

7 Q. Did KCPL ever express to Staff concern about having Aquila as a partner in
8 the Iatan 2 project?

9 A. Yes. KCPL expressed concern regarding Aquila's financial condition to
10 Staff during its regulatory plan meetings. During one of these meetings, Chris Giles, then
11 KCPL's Vice President, indicated KCPL was reluctant to have GMO as a partner since its
12 credit ratings were not investment grade.

13 Q. Did GMO ever approach Staff regarding its involvement in the Iatan 2
14 project after the ownership agreement between KCPL, GMO, Empire and others was
15 finalized?

16 A. Yes. Sometime during Aquila's 2005 rate case, Max Sherman, an Aquila
17 Vice President at the time, expressed his and the Company's appreciation for Staff's
18 involvement in monitoring the ongoing negotiations of the Iatan 2 partnership agreement.
19 Mr. Sherman indicated that without Staff's oversight he didn't believe Aquila would have
20 been included as a partner in the Iatan 2 project.

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 Q. Were the discussions Staff had with the three Iatan 1 partners the basis for
2 the statement made by Staff witness Lena M. Mantle in her testimony regarding the
3 ownership rights issue.

4 A. Yes.

5 **CONCLUSIONS FOR CAPACITY PLANNING AND PEAKING TURBINES**

6 Q. What are the conclusions that Staff has regarding the Company's building
7 generation?

8 A. GMO (Aquila) made the decision to not build regulated generating assets as a
9 corporate policy and as a consequence did not build generating assets from 1983 until the
10 completion of South Harper in 2005. During the late 1990's up through 2008 IRP process,
11 GMO (Aquila) never looked at building regulated assets in any meaningful way except
12 South Harper. GMO (Aquila) continued the no build option right to current with the
13 exception of its base load coal-fired Iatan 2 commitment made in 2005. GMO (Aquila) did
14 not submit any RFPs to turbine manufacturers to get turbine pricing so that it could do
15 complete and thorough studies concerning the build vs. purchasing options until late 2005,
16 well after the time for decision concerning the replacement of the Aries Agreement. GMO
17 (Aquila) did not present any plans to build capacity for, even though it indicated that its
18 system needs capacity during the period from 2005 to current. Staff has proposed what it
19 believes is a conservative amount for the two additional turbines identified as Turbines 4 and
20 5. The turbines prices declined during the period that Aquila would have needed to place
21 orders for the units with an in-service date by June 2005. There would have been economies
22 of scale to building the five combustion turbines instead of three. GMO (Aquila's) IRP Plan
23 presented in January 2004 concluded that the least costs plan for the 2005 replacement of the

Surrebuttal Testimony of
Cary G. Featherstone

1 | Aries Agreement was the building of five combustion turbines instead of three combustion
2 | turbines.

3 | Q. Does this conclude your surrebuttal testimony?

4 | A. Yes.

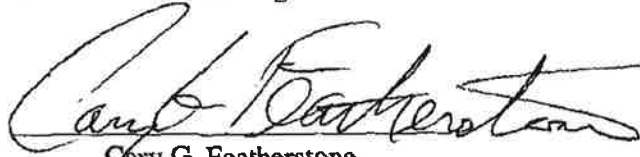
BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

In the Matter of the Application of KCP&L)
Greater Missouri Operations Company for)
Approval to Make Certain Changes in its) File No. ER-2010-0356
Charges for Electric Service)

AFFIDAVIT OF CARY G. FEATHERSTONE

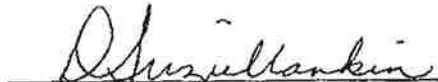
STATE OF MISSOURI)
) ss.
COUNTY OF COLE)

Cary G. Featherstone, of lawful age, on his oath states: that he has participated in the preparation of the foregoing Surrebuttal Testimony in question and answer form, consisting of 49 pages to be presented in the above case; that the answers in the foregoing Surrebuttal Testimony were given by him; that he has knowledge of the matters set forth in such answers; and that such matters are true and correct to the best of his knowledge and belief.


Cary G. Featherstone

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 2011.

D. SUZIE MANKIN
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri
Commissioned for Cole County
My Commission Expires: December 08, 2012
Commission Number: D8412071


Notary Public

SCHEDULES 1 THROUGH 4

HAVE BEEN DEEMED

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

IN THEIR ENTIRETY

mapquest 

Trip to:
 Clarksdale, MS
 525.88 miles
 8 hours 51 minutes

Notes



















24x7 Unlimited Live Online Tutoring




















Affordable
Convenient
Effective

Try It Now!

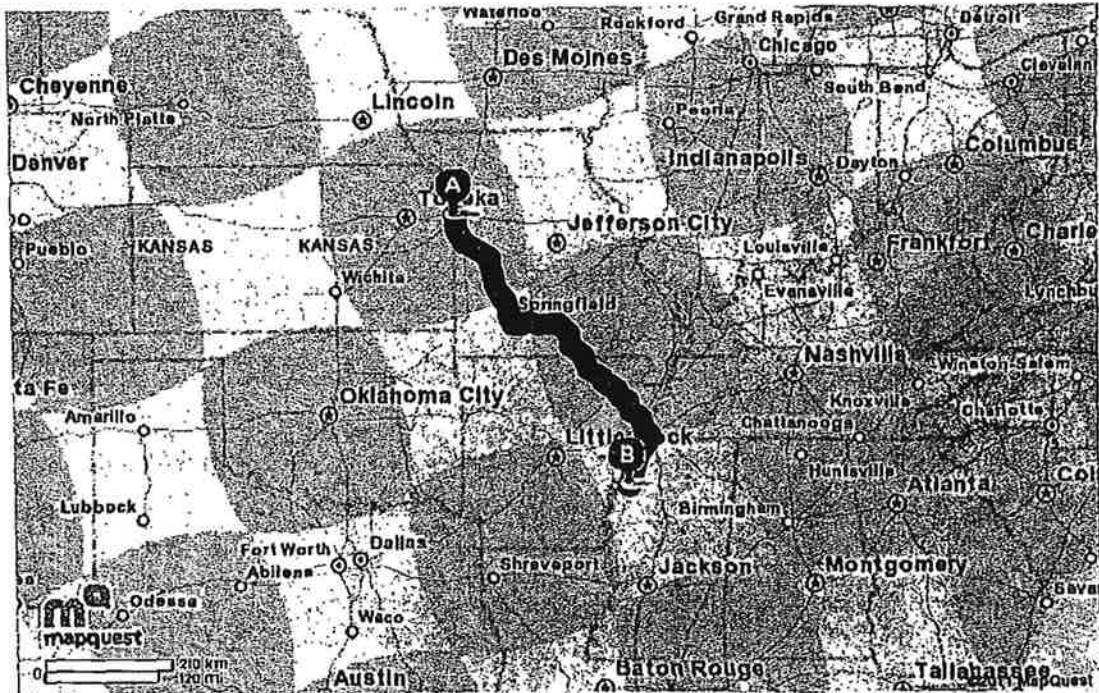


TutorVista.com

	Miles Per Section	Miles Driven
 1200 Main St Kansas City, MO 64105-2122	Go 0.3 MI	0.3 mi
 1. Start out going SOUTH on MAIN ST toward W 13TH ST.	Go 0.2 MI	0.4 mi
 2. Turn LEFT onto TRUMAN RD S. <i>TRUMAN RD S is just past TRUMAN RD N</i>	Go 0.04 MI	0.5 mi
 3. Keep LEFT at the fork to continue on TRUMAN RD S.	Go 0.1 MI	0.6 mi
 4. Take the I-70 E ramp.	Go 0.2 MI	0.8 mi
  5. Merge onto I-670 E / I-70-ALT E.	Go 37.7 MI	38.5 mi
  6. Merge onto US-71 S via EXIT 2M.	Go 0.2 MI	38.7 mi
 7. Take the MO-7 S exit toward CLINTON.	Go 39.2 MI	77.9 mi
  8. Turn LEFT onto MO-7 S. <i>If you reach US-71 S you've gone about 0.1 miles too far</i>	Go 84.5 MI	162.4 mi
  9. MO-7 S becomes MO-13 S.	Go 4.5 MI	166.9 mi
  10. Merge onto I-44 E via the ramp on the LEFT toward I-44 E / ROLLA. <i>If you reach MO-13 N you've gone a little too far</i>	Go 8.7 MI	175.6 mi
  11. Merge onto US-65 S / SCHOOLCRAFT FWY via EXIT 82A toward BRANSON.		

		12. Merge onto US-60 E toward CABOOL.	Go 82.3 MI	257.9 mi
		13. US-60 E becomes US-63 S (Crossing into ARKANSAS).	Go 61.7 MI	319.6 mi
		14. Turn LEFT onto US-412 / US-62 / US-63. <i>US-412 is just past US-63</i>	Go 1.6 MI	321.2 mi
		15. Turn LEFT onto US-63 / US-63-BR / US-412 / US-62 / AR-175. <i>Continue to follow US-63 W.</i>	Go 105.4 MI	426.6 mi
		16. Merge onto I-55 S via EXIT 1A toward MEMPHIS (Crossing into TENNESSEE).	Go 28.3 MI	454.9 mi
		17. Merge onto US-61 S via EXIT 7 toward VICKSBURG (Crossing into MISSISSIPPI).	Go 66.8 MI	521.7 mi
		18. Turn SLIGHT RIGHT onto MS-161. <i>MS-161 is 0.1 miles past RODGERS RD</i>	Go 3.4 MI	525.2 mi
		19. Turn RIGHT onto DESOTO AVE. <i>DESOTO AVE is just past MISSISSIPPI AVE</i>	Go 0.4 MI	525.6 mi
		20. Turn LEFT onto MARTIN LUTHER KING / 4TH ST. <i>MARTIN LUTHER KING is just past 5TH ST</i>	Go 0.2 MI	525.8 mi
		21. Turn RIGHT onto W TALLAHATCHIE ST. <i>W TALLAHATCHIE ST is just past E TALLAHATCHIE ST</i>	Go 0.09 MI	525.9 mi
		22. W TALLAHATCHIE ST becomes EDWARDS ALY.	Go 0.02 MI	525.9 mi
		23. Welcome to CLARKSDALE, MS. <i>If you reach ISSAQUENA AVE you've gone a little too far</i>	Go 0.01 MI	525.9 mi
		Clarksdale, MS	525.9 mi	525.9 mi

Total Travel Estimate: 525.88 miles - about 8 hours 51 minutes.



All rights reserved. Use subject to License/Copyright

Directions and maps are informational only. We make no warranties on the accuracy of their content, road conditions or route usability or expeditiousness. You assume all risk of use. MapQuest and its suppliers shall not be liable to you for any loss or delay resulting from your use of MapQuest. Your use of MapQuest means you agree to our [Terms of Use](#)

**BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI**



In the Matter of the Application of KCP&L)
Greater Missouri Operations Company for) **File No. ER-2010-0356**
Approval to Make Certain Changes in its)
Charges for Electric Service.)

REPORT AND ORDER

Issue Date: May 4, 2011

Effective Date: May 14, 2011

evidence establishing a causal connection or “nexus” between the alleged imprudent action and the costs incurred.

Decision – Iatan

The costs for construction resurfacing, campus relocation for the Iatan 2 Turbine Building, the WSI change order, and the temporary auxiliary boiler shall be excluded from rate base. All other rate base additions shall be included in rate base.

B. Crossroads

Was the decision to add the approximately 300 MW of capacity from Crossroads prudent?

If the decision to add Crossroads was prudent, what is the appropriate valuation of Crossroads?

If Crossroads is included in rate base, should the accumulated deferred taxes associated with Crossroads be used as an offset to rate base?

If Crossroads is included in rate base, should the transmission expense to get the energy from Crossroads to MPS’s territory be included in expenses?

If transmission expense is included, should the Commission reflect any transmission cost savings to the Company resulting in its future participation in SPP as a network service customer related to the Crossroads plant be an offset?

Findings of Fact – Crossroads

219. GMO seeks recovery of costs associated with its capacity planning, namely: (1) the construction of three 105 MW combustion turbines at South Harper and a 200 MW system-participation based purchased power agreement (“PPA”); and (2) adding Crossroads Energy Center (“Crossroads”) to the MPS generation fleet. Staff,

the Industrials, and Dogwood Energy dispute the prudence of these decisions and their associated costs.

History and Prudence

220. The Crossroads issues have their genesis from GMO's (then known as Aquila, Inc.) anticipation in the late 1990's and early 2000's of the deregulation and decoupling of generation from regulated electric utility operations in Missouri and its participation in the energy market in Missouri and other states through a non-regulated subsidiary, Aquila Merchant Services, Inc.

221. As part of its merchant generation activities, in 2000, Aquila Merchant, with Calpine, built the Aries Plant (now known as Dogwood). The Aries Plant is a natural gas-fired, 585 MW, combined-cycle, intermediate generating facility within Aquila, Inc.'s MPS service area. A five-year PPA with Aquila, Inc. that expired in May 2005 was used as an anchor for building the facility.²⁸⁰

222. Aquila Merchant also purchased eighteen 75 MW model 7EA combustion turbines from General Electric and, in 2002, at least three 105 MW model 501D combustion turbines from Siemens-Westinghouse.²⁸¹

223. Aquila Merchant used four of the 75 MW combustion turbines at the facility it built near Clarksdale, Mississippi in 2002—Crossroads.²⁸² Aquila Merchant sold, at substantial discounts from its cost, three of the 75 MW combustion turbines to unaffiliated entities in 2003. Aquila Merchant released one of the 75 MW combustion turbines back to the manufacturer, and in 2003 installed six of them at the Goose Creek

²⁸⁰ Ex. GMO 210, p. 91.

²⁸¹ Ex. GMO 215, pp. 39, 48.

²⁸² Ex. GMO 216, p. 4.

Energy Center and the other four at the Raccoon Creek Energy Center, both in Illinois.²⁸³ Aquila Merchant kept the three 105 MW Siemens-Westinghouse combustion turbines it purchased in 2002 intending to install them at the 585 MW, combined-cycle generating facility for a purchased power agreement with GMO after the 5-year purchased power agreement with GMO expired in May 2005. When it could not sell them, they were stored until 2005 when they were installed as regulated units at South Harper to be used for the MPS service area.²⁸⁴

224. Aquila Merchant sold both its Goose Creek Energy Center and its Raccoon Creek Energy Center to Union Electric Company d/b/a AmerenUE (now d/b/a Ameren Missouri) at substantially below book value in 2006.²⁸⁵

225. The table that follows shows the installed cost per kilowatt of 17 of the combustion turbines Aquila Merchant bought and took delivery of, and the price per kilowatt it received when it disposed of them:²⁸⁶

²⁸³ Ex. GMO 215, pp. 47-51.

²⁸⁴ Ex. GMO 215, pp. 39-40.

²⁸⁵ Ex. GMO 215, p. 47.

²⁸⁶ Ex. GMO 215, p. 51; Ex. GMO 262, Staff MPS Accounting Schedules 3-1, 3-2, 6-1 and 6-2.

Installed site	No. of Turbines	Date Installation / Sold	Cost	Capacity	Price per kilowatt
Raccoon Creek	4	2003 installed	\$175 million	850,000 kW	\$205.88
Goose Creek	6	2006 sold to Ameren			
South Harper	3	2001 Purchased 2005 installed	<u>At Dec 31, 2010</u> Plant \$120.4 million Reserve \$24.4 Net \$95.9	315,000 kW	\$382.16
Crossroads	4	2002 installed 2008 transferred to MPS regulated	<u>At Dec 31, 2010</u> Plant \$119.2 million Reserve 32.1 Net \$87.1 million Transmission upgrades (intangibles) Plant \$22.5 million Reserve 4.4 Net \$18.1 million Total Plant \$141.7 million Reserve 36.5 Net \$105.2 million	300,000 kW	\$427.46

226. Although every other investor-owned electric utility in Missouri built generation, Aquila, Inc. had a corporate policy not to build regulated generating units that it followed until it built South Harper in 2005.²⁸⁷ Instead, Aquila, Inc. relied exclusively on purchased power to meet its retail customers' increasing demands for electricity.

²⁸⁷ Ex. GMO 217, pp. 34 and 39.

227. In 2000, Aquila, Inc. entered into the five-year purchased power agreement for power from the Aries Plant. That agreement, which expired in May 2005, provided for 500 MW of capacity in the summer and 320 MW in the winter.²⁸⁸

228. Aquila, Inc. knew in 2000 when it began taking power under the five-year purchased power agreement that it would have to replace that capacity by June of 2005.²⁸⁹

229. In 2001, Aquila, Inc. began exploring what options might be available in 2005 to replace the 500 MW of capacity. It did so by issuing a request for proposals (“RFPs”) in the spring of 2001 for delivery of energy beginning in June of 2005. Because of changes in the industry, Aquila, Inc. reissued those RFPs in early 2003.²⁹⁰

230. Staff has criticized and challenged GMO’s²⁹¹ capacity planning in rate cases over the past decade. It did so in File Nos. ER-2001-672 and ER-2004-0034, criticizing Aquila, Inc. for entering into the five-year purchased power agreement for power from a 585 MW natural gas-fired combined cycle generating unit built by Calpine and Aquila, Inc.’s affiliate Aquila Merchant Services, Inc., instead of building generation it owned. Staff also criticized Aquila, Inc. in File No. ER-2005-0436, challenging the prudence of how Aquila, Inc. built South Harper in the face of opposition to the siting of that facility and its decision to only install three 105 MW combustion turbines instead of five. And Staff had criticism again in File Nos. ER-2007-0004 and ER-2009-0090,

²⁸⁸ Ex. GMO 210, p. 91; Ex. GMO 233, p. 4.

²⁸⁹ Ex. GMO 3601, pp. 3-5 and 8-11. Other capacity issues which will also create pressure for GMO to find new capacity solutions include the expiration of a 75 MW purchased power agreement with the Nebraska Public Power District (“NPPD”) in 2014 (Ex. GMO 11, p. 6; and Tr. 4045) coal plant retirements, and integration of intermittent resources such as wind generation (Ex. GMO 3601, pp. 4 and 10-13).

²⁹⁰ Ex. GMO 210, Appendix 5, Sch. LMM-1, p. 1.

²⁹¹ Even when it was known as Aquila, Inc.

taking issue with the prudence of Aquila, Inc./GMO for installing three 105 MW combustion turbines in 2005 instead of five.

231. At Aquila, Inc.'s June 26, 2003, resource planning update meeting with Staff and the Office of the Public Counsel, it presented the results of its analysis of the proposals it received. With the exception of one proposal, the proposals were for purchased power agreements, with the source of the capacity and energy varying among wind, coal, combustion turbines, and combined-cycle units. Aquila, Inc. also disclosed then that one bid for 600 MW of capacity which Aquila, Inc. considered to be "excellent" had been made. By September 10, 2003, however, the bid had been withdrawn and not replaced.²⁹²

232. On January 27, 2004, only sixteen months before its 500 MW capacity agreement would expire, Aquila, Inc. met with and informed Staff of Aquila, Inc.'s power acquisition process for the following five years. In that meeting GMO presented its preferred/proposed resource plan to build what became South Harper, and enter into three-to-five year purchased power agreements for the balance of its resource needs based on the responses to the spring 2003 request for proposals. Staff responded it was concerned that Aquila, Inc. would become overly dependent on short-term purchased power agreements and needed to evaluate adding baseload generation.²⁹³

233. At its next resource planning update, on February 9, 2004, Aquila, Inc., based on a twenty-year planning period, disclosed that its least cost resource plan was to build five 105 MW combustion turbines in 2005 and buy a small amount of capacity from the market in 2005, meet load growth with additional market purchases until 2009,

²⁹² Ex. GMO 210, Appendix 5, Sch. LMM-1 at pp. 1-2.

²⁹³ Ex. GMO 210, Appendix 5, Sch. LMM-1 at p. 2.

when it would build an additional 105 MW combustion turbine and a second in 2010, as well as pursue adding baseload capacity for 2010. Therefore, in February of 2004, about sixteen months before its five-year 500 MW purchased power agreement expired, Aquila, Inc.'s least cost resource plan included building five 105 MW combustion turbines in 2005.²⁹⁴

234. At its following semi-annual update to Staff and the Office of the Public Counsel, held on July 9, 2004, GMO disclosed it had entered into an agreement to purchase 75 MW of power from NPPD, but that its least cost plan still included building five 105 MW combustion turbines in 2005, although its preferred plan still was to build three 105 MW combustion turbines in 2005 and rely on purchased power for the balance of its needs. Therefore, in July of 2004, about eleven months before its five-year 100 MW purchased power agreement expired, Aquila, Inc.'s least cost resource plan included building five 105 MW combustion turbines in 2005.²⁹⁵

235. After prudently exploring and planning its capacity needs following the expiration of its five-year 500 MW purchased power agreement in May of 2005, GMO elected not to build five combustion turbines, and instead built three 105 MW combustion turbines at South Harper, a site designed for up to six 105 MW combustion turbines, and entered into PPA that included base load capacity in order to diversify its resource portfolio additions. "GMO concluded that it would be prudent to spread the execution and operating risks from the resource additions between building combustion turbines and adding a PPA that contained some level of base load capacity."²⁹⁶

²⁹⁴ Ex. GMO 210, Appendix 5, Sch. LMM-1 at p. 3.

²⁹⁵ Ex. GMO 210, Appendix 5, Sch. LMM-1 at p. 3.

²⁹⁶ Ex. GMO 11, p. 4.

236. Staff argues that its adjustments²⁹⁷ “reflect the continuation of Staff’s position that GMO should have prudently addressed its capacity needs for MPS to replace the Aires PPA when it expired on May 31, 2005.”²⁹⁸ Notably, Staff’s conclusion is based on the same analysis as that developed and used by the Company in deciding to pursue the three combustion turbine/system-participation PPA.

237. The difference between Staff’s preferred five combustion turbine plan and the Company’s three Combustion turbine/system-participation PPA plan is minimal.²⁹⁹ Even Staff witness Lena Mantle testifies that she did not believe the cost difference between the Company’s preferred plan and Staff’s five combustion turbine option over 20 years was significant,³⁰⁰ and that she did not find the Company’s decision based on this difference to be imprudent.³⁰¹

238. Ultimately, the Company did not precisely implement its preferred plan. Based on the 2004 analysis, the preferred plan called for three 105 MW combustion turbines and a 200 MW system PPA. The three combustion turbines were completed in the summer of 2005, but the Company was unable to complete the system PPA. Instead, the Company entered into a 9-year 75 MW base load contract with the Nebraska Public Power District (“NPPD”) and purchased power from Crossroads short-term for the remaining 200 MW.³⁰²

²⁹⁷ The Company denotes the two additional 105 MW combustion turbines Staff would impute to GMO instead of Crossroads as “phantom turbines.”

²⁹⁸ Ex. GMO 210, p.103.

²⁹⁹ Ex. GMO 217, Sch. 119.

³⁰⁰ Tr. 4090.

³⁰¹ Tr. 4091.

³⁰² Ex. GMO 210, Appendix 5, Sch. LMM-1, pp. 1 and 3.

239. After a thorough analysis of available options, the Company determined the 300 MW Crossroads Energy Center was the lowest cost option for meeting its requirements.

240. In August 2008, after the Great Plains Energy acquisition of Aquila, the Crossroads unit was transferred to the regulated books of GMO.³⁰³

241. In 2010, per the Stipulation and Agreement in GMO's last rate case, GMO conducted a 20-year analysis to determine a preferred plan after reviewing and analyzing the responses from a 2007 Request for Proposals for supply resources.³⁰⁴ The analysis showed that Crossroads would result in the lowest 20-year net present value of revenue requirements ("NPVRR").

Delivered Natural Gas Prices

242. Historically the prices of natural gas delivered to Crossroads (Clarksdale, Mississippi) have been higher than the prices of natural gas delivered to South Harper (Peculiar, Missouri).³⁰⁵ More recently, in the first ten months of 2010, the average commodity cost for natural gas shipped to Crossroads was less than gas shipped to South Harper. Moreover, the average delivered cost of natural gas to Crossroads was about half the average delivered cost of natural gas to South Harper.³⁰⁶ The explanation is that while the commodity prices of natural gas are higher at Crossroads than at South Harper, adding the firm transportation costs to the commodity price for natural gas at South Harper results in a higher natural gas price at South Harper than

³⁰³ Ex. 216, p. 5.

³⁰⁴ Ex. GMO 11, p. 8.

³⁰⁵ Ex. GMO 217, p. 43.

³⁰⁶ Ex. GMO 8, p. 2.

the natural gas price that was paid at Crossroads the past two years—2009 and 2010.³⁰⁷

243. One of the benefits of Crossroads over the two turbines at South Harper “is that natural gas shipped to Crossroads typically comes from a different supply region than natural gas shipped to South Harper. This allows the GMO to take advantage of short-term pricing disparities.”³⁰⁸ With Crossroads in the portfolio “the Company can choose to generate electricity from the region with the lower priced natural gas.”³⁰⁹ However, the lower natural gas prices at Crossroads are offset by much higher electric transmission costs, discussed below.³¹⁰

Transmission Cost

244. Staff argues that the cost of transmission to move energy from Crossroads in Mississippi to GMO's service territory justifies, in part, removing Crossroads from GMO's cost of service. The Company argues that the cost of transmission is offset by the lower gas reservation costs.

245. The cost of transmission to move energy from Crossroads to customers served by MPS is a very significant cost that is far greater than the transmission costs for power plants located in the MPS district.³¹¹ The annual energy transmission cost was estimated as \$406,000 per month.³¹² This is also substantially higher on an annual

³⁰⁷ Ex. GMO 217, p. 44.

³⁰⁸ Ex. GMO 8, pp. 4-5.

³⁰⁹ Ex. GMO 8, p. 5.

³¹⁰ Ex. GMO 217, p. 44.

³¹¹ Ex. GMO 217, p.7; Ex. GMO 11, p. 10.

³¹² Tr. 4050.

basis than the transmission plant costs for the Aries site where the three South Harper Turbines were originally planned to be installed.³¹³

246. This higher transmission cost is an ongoing cost that will be paid every year that Crossroads is operating to provide electricity to customers located in and about Kansas City, Missouri. GMO does not incur any transmission costs for its other production facilities that are located in its MPS district that are used to serve its native load customers in that district. This ongoing transmission cost GMO incurs for Crossroads is a cost that it does not incur for South Harper, and is the cause of one of the biggest differences in the on-going operating costs between the two facilities.

247. It is not just and reasonable to require ratepayers to pay for the added transmission costs of electricity generated so far away in a transmission constricted location. Thus, the Commission will exclude the excessive transmission costs from recovery in rates.

Special Protection Scheme

248. Crossroads faces local (Mississippi) transmission constraints, because the existing lines cannot carry the full load of the plant under certain circumstances.³¹⁴ As a result, it is subject to a special protection scheme mandated by the Southwest Power Pool ("SPP").³¹⁵

249. The special protection scheme requires the ramp down of the output of one of its four combustion turbines if a particular one of the two transmission lines used to move energy from Crossroads to MPS becomes unavailable. This risk of capacity

³¹³ Ex. GMO 217, p. 7.

³¹⁴ Tr. 4050.

³¹⁵ Ex. GMO 3601, p. 8; Tr. 4051, Ex. GMO 3603, p. 14 and pp. 31-33; Tr. 4125.

loss is one of the transmission-related risks of Crossroads. GMO's MPS retail customers should bear neither the costs nor risks associated with the transmission limitations in getting electricity from Crossroads to MPS.³¹⁶ In determining that transmission costs will be excluded, the Commission has sufficiently addressed these risks and costs.

Plant Managerial Oversight

250. Staff also expressed concern with GMO's ability to provide appropriate management oversight of a plant located in Mississippi.

251. To reduce transmission losses and outages power plants are built close to where the electricity is needed—close to customers.³¹⁷ Crossroads, however, is located over 9 hours and 525 miles from Kansas City, Missouri.³¹⁸

252. No KCPL employees operate Crossroads, rather, GMO has contracted with the City of Clarksdale, Mississippi to operate Crossroads under an agreement with the Clarksdale Public Utilities Commission.³¹⁹

253. A tolling agreement for the capacity and energy of the plant was originally held by MEP Clarksdale Power, LLC, which became Aquila Merchant Services, which assigned the agreement to Aquila, Inc., which is now GMO. The agreement runs through 2032 with a right to extend up to ten more years. GMO also holds a purchase

³¹⁶ Ex. GMO 233, pp. 5-6.

³¹⁷ Ex. GMO 217, p. 42.

³¹⁸ Ex. GMO 217, p. 42

³¹⁹ Ex. GMO 31, p. 2.

option, but does not intend to exercise it because the advantages of tax exempt financing would be lost.³²⁰ The municipal ownership facilitated tax exempt financing.³²¹

254. GMO witness Rollison identifies the agreement as a "Generation, Operations and Maintenance Agreement" between Clarksdale and GMO. The agreement "permits GMO to receive the output of the plant in exchange for payments that cover fixed and variable costs to produce the electrical output, as well as to maintain and operate the facility."³²² The Generation Agreement between the Clarksdale Public Utilities Commission and GMO states that "GMO has the right to review and approve the annual Operating Plan which constitutes a comprehensive and detailed plan for operating the facility for [the] coming two-year period."³²³ In addition, GMO has the authority to review and approve the annual operating plan and budget, as well as to audit costs and inspect the facility.³²⁴

255. GMO is supposed to pay Clarksdale an "Availability Incentive Bonus Fee" for increased availability of generation and has the right to invoke an "Availability Liquidated Damages" clause for reduced availability, although there is no evidence as to whether or how often such clauses have actually been applied.³²⁵ There would be no comparable internal fees if GMO owned and operated the plant itself.³²⁶

³²⁰ Ex. GMO 3601, p. 7-8; Ex. GMO 31, p. 2; Ex. GMO 42, p. 55; Tr. 4053 and 4059.

³²¹ Tr. 4053.

³²² Ex. GMO 31, p. 2-3.

³²³ Ex. GMO 31, p. 3.

³²⁴ Ex. GMO 31, p. 3; Tr. 4078-79.

³²⁵ Tr. 4076.

³²⁶ Tr. 4076.

256. The City agrees to protect GMO from various risks by means of an indemnification clause.³²⁷

257. With the exceptions of the Wolf Creek nuclear plant (of which KCPL is a minority owner) and the Jeffrey Energy Center (of which GMO is a minority owner), KCPL employees operate all other KCPL and GMO plants.³²⁸

258. GMO also has ownership interest in other generating facilities operated and managed by non-GMO employees. It is not uncommon in the industry to have plants run by someone other than the owner. For example, KCP&L runs plants for Westar, Empire, GMO and MJMEUC. Further, other utilities run Wolf Creek and Jeffrey Energy Center, of which KCP&L and GMO, respectively, are minority owners.

259. GMO personnel have visited the site six times over the past two years.³²⁹

260. The ability of GMO to provide managerial oversight to the plant is only slightly hampered by the long distance location of the plant facilities.

261. The management oversight has not proven to be a problem and therefore is not a reason for denial of recovery.

Ultimate Finding Regarding Prudence of Crossroads

262. Considering the costs involved, the fact that this was an affiliate transaction rather than an arms-length transaction, the relative reliability of transmission, the excessive costs of that transmission, the reduced costs for natural gas and the alternative supply source, the distance of the power in location to the customers served, and the other facts set out above, the Commission finds that the decision not to

³²⁷ Ex. GMO 31, p. 4.

³²⁸ Tr. 4054, 4075 and 4079.

³²⁹ Ex. GMO 3601, pp. 4-5; Tr. 4052-54; and Tr. 4078-79.

build two more 105 MW combustion turbines at South Harper was not imprudent. In addition, the decision to include Crossroads in the generation fleet at an appropriate value was prudent with the exception of the additional transmission expense, when other low-cost options were available. Paying the additional transmission costs required to bring energy all the way from Crossroads and including Crossroads at net book value with no disallowances, is not just and reasonable and is discussed in detail below.

Valuation of Crossroads

263. With regard to the valuation of Crossroads, Staff's primary recommendation is that Crossroads should be disallowed in its entirety.³³⁰ It argues alternatively that if the Commission decides to allow Crossroads in GMO's cost of service, then the value of Crossroads for ratemaking purposes is \$51.6 million or another alternative of \$61.8 million. GMO believes its valuation of Crossroads at \$104 million is appropriate.³³¹

264. GMO argues that because it did not dismantle the plant and it was able to obtain transmission from Crossroads to GMO, the value of the plant was \$94.75 million, assuming that \$20 million in transmission upgrades would be required. GMO was ultimately able to obtain transmission service with only a minimal transmission investment of \$145,000, bringing its estimated value of Crossroads to \$114.60

³³⁰ Ex. GMO 210, p. 92.

³³¹ Ex. GMO 12, p. 3.

million.³³² This value is more than the net book value of \$104 million GMO has requested for ratemaking treatment in this case.³³³

265. At December 31, 2010, the plant and transmission facilities values for Crossroads were:³³⁴

Plant in Service	\$119.1 million
Depreciation Reserve	\$ 32.1 million
Net Plant	\$ 87.0 million
Transmission Rights -- Intangible Reserve	\$ 22.5 million
	<u>\$ 4.4 million</u>
Net Transmission	\$ 18.1 million
Total Crossroads Plant	\$141.7 million
Reserve	<u>\$ 36.5 million</u>
Net Plant	\$105.2 million

266. Aquila, Inc. attempted to sell Crossroads, but was unable to sell it.³³⁵ It follows that, absent a write-down which GMO has not taken, the market value of Crossroads is less than its booked value.

267. In February 2007, Great Plains Energy announced that it was seeking to acquire Aquila, Inc. Given several recent divestitures by Aquila, Great Plains acquisition amounted to simply the Missouri regulated electric operations as well as the Crossroads Energy Center. Over the next several months, Great Plains made three separate filings with the Securities Exchange Commission regarding the "fair value" of the Crossroads unit. As Great Plains indicated:

The preliminary internal analysis indicated a fair value estimate of Aquila's non-regulated Crossroads power generating facility of approximately \$51.6 million. This analysis is significantly affected by assumptions regarding the current market for sales of units of similar capacity. The

³³² Ex. GMO 12, p. 3.

³³³ Ex. GMO 12, p. 3.

³³⁴ Ex. GMO 262, Schs. 3-1, 3-2, 6-1 and 6-2.

³³⁵ See the specifics regarding bids in the "Highly Confidential" Information at Ex. GMO 216, p. 13.

\$66.3 million adjustment reflects the difference between the fair value of the combustion turbines at \$51.6 million and the \$117.9 million book value of the facility at March 31, 2007. Great Plains Energy management believes this to be an appropriate estimate of the fair value of the facility.³³⁶

The valuations disclosed by Great Plains to the Securities Exchange Commission were made under oath.

268. GMO claims that the fair market value of Crossroads is established by an RFP conducted in March 2007, prior to the SEC disclosures. GMO postulates that, the responses to this RFP, demonstrate that fair market value is comparable to the proposed net book value. GMO fails to explain, however, given the alleged results of the RFP, why it announced to the Securities Exchange Commission, mere months later, that "fair value" was only \$51.6 million.

269. GMO's assertion is also inconsistent with real world evidence as to the diminution in value experienced by these deregulated generating assets. The evidence indicates that, following the crash of the deregulated electric market and the bankruptcy of Enron, many deregulated generating assets, including combustion turbines identical to those in service at Crossroads, experienced a significant devaluation.³³⁷ Specifically, the evidence indicates that Aquila sold General Electric combustion turbines, identical to those installed at Crossroads in 2006. At that time, Aquila also sold its ownership interest in Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek in Illinois to AmerenUE. Given the deterioration in the deregulated market, Aquila took a write-off, from net book value, of

³³⁶ Ex. GMO 216, p. 12 (citing to Great Plains Energy & Aquila Joint Proxy Statement / Prospectus, filed with the SEC on May 8, 2007, at page 175).

³³⁷ Ex. GMO 215, p. 58; Ex. GMO 217, p. 6.

\$99.7 million.³³⁸ Aquila sold other General Electric turbines to Nebraska and Colorado utilities.³³⁹ Again, the price received by Aquila was significantly affected by the deterioration in the deregulated energy market.³⁴⁰

270. These sales by Aquila, of combustion turbines identical to those installed at Crossroads, are not only a good indicator of the fair market value, but also clearly show that the fair market value of these General Electric combustion turbines was significantly below the net book value.

271. When conducting its due diligence review of Aquila's assets for determining its offer price for Aquila, GPE would have considered the transmission constraints and other problems associated with Crossroads.³⁴¹ It is incomprehensible that GPE would pay book value for generating facilities in Mississippi to serve retail customers in and about Kansas City, Missouri. And, it is a virtual certainty that GPE management was able to negotiate a price for Aquila that considered the distressed nature of Crossroads as a merchant plant which Aquila Merchant was unable to sell despite trying for several years. Further, it is equally likely that GPE was in as good a position to negotiate a price for Crossroads as AmerenUE was when it negotiated the purchases of Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek, both located in Illinois, from Aquila Merchant in 2006.

272. The ten 75 MW General Electric model 7EA combustion turbines installed at Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek that Aquila Merchant sold to AmerenUE in 2006 are ten of the eighteen combustion turbines Aquila Merchant bought at the same time.

³³⁸ Ex. GMO 215, p. 51.

³³⁹ Ex. GMO 215, p. 48.

³⁴⁰ Ex. GMO 215, p. 48.

³⁴¹ Ex. GMO 216, p. 7.

Four of those eighteen were installed at Crossroads. The turbines sold at an average installed cost of \$205.88 per kW.³⁴² Based on that average installed cost of \$205.88 per kW, the 300 MW of combustion turbines at Crossroads would have an installed cost of \$61.8 million.

273. Aquila Merchant purchased a total of 21 combustion turbines. It offered three of them at below its cost to several entities, including KCPL, in 2002 before it stored them. These turbines were eventually installed at South Harper and are in MPS's rate base at a discount from what Aquila Merchant paid for them. Aquila merchant also sold thirteen other combustion turbines below its cost to buy them as follows.³⁴³

- Goose Creek—6 General Electric turbines sold to AmerenUE in 2006.
- Raccoon Creek—4 General Electric turbines sold to AmerenUE in 2006.
- Utility in Beatrice, Nebraska – 2 General Electric turbines sold in 2002.
- Utility in Colorado – 1 General Electric turbines sold in 2002.

274. All the above generating assets are now serving customers at prices consistent with the turbine market after the Enron collapse.³⁴⁴ Even Aquila wrote-down from what Aquila Merchant paid for them the combustion turbines it installed at South Harper to comply with the Commission's affiliated transaction rule.³⁴⁵ Yet, in this case GMO is seeking to include the full value of Crossroads on its books, without a write-down, in MPS's rate base.

³⁴² Ex. GMO 215, pp. 50-51.

³⁴³ Ex. GMO 216, pp. 47 and 49.

³⁴⁴ Ex. GMO 215, pp. 48-51.

³⁴⁵ Ex. GMO 216, pp. 17-18.

275. Considering the depressed market as exhibited by the sale of similar turbines to Ameren, and the valuation of these assets reported to the SEC by GPE, the Commission finds that \$61.8 million is an accurate reflection of the fair market value of Crossroads as required by the affiliate transaction rule as of July 14, 2008.

Deferred Income Taxes

276. Since Crossroads became part of the non-regulated operations of Aquila Merchant in 2002, deferred income taxes accumulated.³⁴⁶ In all instances, KCPL and GMO use deferred income taxes relating to regulated investment assets as an offset (reduction) to rate base, except now for Crossroads.³⁴⁷ It is GMO's position that since Crossroads was not part of its regulated operations when those deferred taxes were created, they should not be used as an offset to MPS's rate base now. If the Commission authorizes GMO to rate base Crossroads in this case, then it is Staff's position that all the accumulated deferred income taxes associated with Crossroads should be offset against rate base attributable to MPS.

277. The accumulated deferred taxes associated with Crossroads should be applied as an offset to MPS's rate base.³⁴⁸

³⁴⁶ Ex. GMO 210, p. 109.

³⁴⁷ Ex. GMO 210, p. 109.

³⁴⁸ Ex. GMO 210, p. 110.

Dogwood

278. Dogwood Energy, LLC (Dogwood) is both a retail power customer of GMO and a wholesale power supplier to GMO.³⁴⁹ As a customer, Dogwood supported Staff's disallowance of Crossroads and imputation of two phantom turbines in order "to protect GMO's retail customers, including Dogwood, against exorbitant rates."³⁵⁰ With regard to its interest as a wholesale supplier to GMO, Dogwood suggests that the Commission discourage GMO from using the Crossroads facility and instead replace it with a local unit -- such as Dogwood's combined cycle facility.³⁵¹

279. Dogwood argues that the cost of natural gas to Dogwood is cheaper than to Crossroads, transmission service to Crossroads is problematic and the Company's resource planning analyses are flawed because the Company failed to contact Dogwood. In addition, Dogwood makes a number of legal challenges to inclusion of Crossroads in rates.

280. Contrary to Dogwood's arguments, the testimony and evidence presented in this case demonstrate that the delivered cost of natural gas is cheaper to Crossroads than to Dogwood, however that cost is offset by the transmission costs. In addition, GMO's firm transmission service is reliable and sufficient and GMO has repeatedly considered Dogwood in its resource planning decisions, including the Company's recent 2010 Stipulation 8 Capacity Study.

281. Dogwood has not been the lowest cost resource option.

³⁴⁹ Ex. GMO 3601, p. 3.

³⁵⁰ Ex. GMO 3601, p. 4.

³⁵¹ Ex. GMO 3601, p. 4.

Conclusions of Law – Crossroads

24. This issue concerns the appropriate valuation to place on the Crossroads generating unit recently devoted by GMO to serving its ratepayers. The Supreme Court has held that the utility must be permitted to earn a return on the “fair value” of the property devoted to the public convenience.

The corporation may not be required to use its property for the benefit of the public without receiving just compensation for the services rendered by it. . . . We hold, however, that the basis of all calculations as to the reasonableness of rates to be charged by a corporation . . . must be the **fair value of the property being used by it for the convenience of the public**. What the company is entitled to ask is a fair return upon the value of that which it employs for the public convenience. On the other hand, what the public is entitled to demand is that no more be extracted from it than the services rendered by it are reasonably worth.³⁵²

25. The Commission’s authority to establish the valuation of an electric corporation’s plant has also been memorialized in Section 393.230:

The commission shall have the power to ascertain the value of the property of every . . . electrical corporation . . . in this state and every fact which in its judgment may or does have any bearing on such value. The commission shall have power to make revaluations from time to time and to ascertain all new construction, extensions and additions to the property of every . . . electrical corporation. (emphasis added).

26. Recognizing that Crossroads was transferred from a non-regulated affiliate to the Missouri regulated operations, the Commission’s affiliate transaction rule is implicated. The affiliate transaction rule, as it applies to the immediate issue, provides that the purchase of “goods or services” from an affiliate shall be “the **lesser** of: (a) fair market price; or (b) the fully distributed cost.”³⁵³

³⁵² *Smyth v. Ames*, 169 U.S. 466, 546-547 (1898) (emphasis added).

³⁵³ 4 CSR 240-20.015(2)(A) (emphasis added).

27. The Commission concludes that if included in rate base at a fair market value, rather than the higher net book value paid to its affiliate, and except for the additional cost of transmission from Mississippi to Missouri, the Company's 2004 decision to pursue the construction of three 105 MW combustion turbines at South Harper and pursue a 200 MW system-participation based purchased power agreement, and the Company's decision to add the Crossroads generating facility to the MPS generation fleet were prudent and reasonable decisions.

28. The Commission rejects Staff's adjustment to disallow the recovery of the entirety of Crossroads in the Company's cost of service and instead recover the cost of the "phantom turbines." The Commission concludes, however, that GMO is requesting the Commission value these turbines based on that overly high valuation (net book value) and that Crossroads includes significantly higher transmission costs it will incur over the life of Crossroads. The Commission concludes that Crossroads should be included in rate base at a value of \$61.8 million based on the average installed dollar per kilowatt basis AmerenUE paid for the combustion turbines at Raccoon Creek and Goose Creek.

29. In addition to the valuation, the Commission concludes that but for the location of Crossroads customers would not have to pay the excessive cost of transmission. Therefore, transmission costs from the Crossroads facility, including any related to OSS shall be disallowed from expenses in rates and therefore also not recoverable through GMO's fuel adjustment clause ("FAC").

30. The Commission concludes deferred taxes shall be an offset to rate base.

31. The Commission rejects the Industrials' position to the extent and for the same reasons set out in response to Staff's arguments.

Decision – Crossroads

The Commission rejects Staff's adjustment to disallow the recovery of Crossroads in the Company's cost of service and replace it with the cost of two "phantom turbines." The Commission also rejects GMO's inclusion of Crossroads in rate base at its net book value. The Commission determines that given Great Plains' statements to the Securities Exchange Commission shortly before the transfer of the Crossroads unit to the Missouri regulated operations, as well as the arms-length sale of other General Electric combustion turbines by Aquila, that the fair market value of Crossroads at the time of transfer (August 2008) was \$61.8 million. Given the subsequent 32 months, the fair market value of Crossroads for purposes of establishing rate base in this case should also reflect 32 months of depreciation on that unit.

The Commission further determines that it is not just and reasonable for GMO customers to pay the excessive cost of transmission from Mississippi and it shall be excluded. Finally, deferred income taxes shall also be an offset to rate base.

C. Jeffrey FGD Rebuild Project

Should the Jeffrey Rate Base Additions be included in rate base in this proceeding?

Should the Commission presume that the costs of the Jeffrey Rate Base Additions were prudently incurred until a serious doubt has been raised as to the prudence of the investment by a party to this proceeding?

Has a serious doubt regarding the prudence of the Jeffrey Rate Base Additions been raised by any party in this proceeding?